

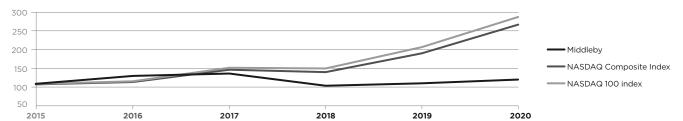
2020 Annual Report

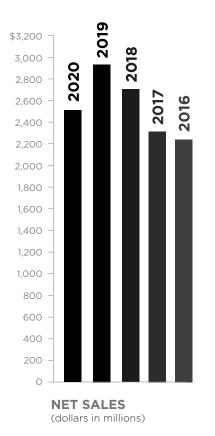
2020 FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

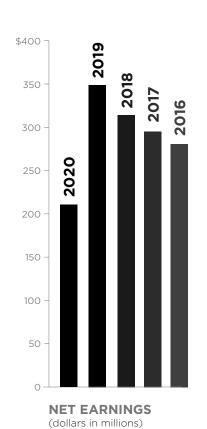
(dollars in thousands)

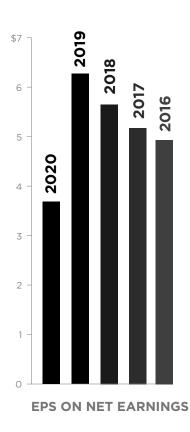
	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
NET SALES	\$2,513,257	\$2,959,446	\$2,722,931	\$2,335,542	\$2,267,852
GROSS PROFIT	\$882,048	\$1,103,497	\$1,004,140	\$912,741	\$901,180
INCOME FROM OPERATIONS	\$324,431	\$514,043	\$445,966	\$378,613	\$419,018
NET EARNINGS	\$207,294	\$352,240	\$317,152	\$298,128	\$284,216
EPS ON NET EARNINGS	\$3.76	\$6.33	\$5.70	\$5.26	\$4.98
WEIGHTED AVERAGE SHARES	55,136,000	55,656,000	55,604,000	56,719,000	57,085,000
CASHFLOW FROM OPERATIONS	\$524,785	\$377,425	\$368,914	\$304,455	\$294,110
TOTAL ASSETS	\$5,202,474	\$5,002,143	\$4,549,781	\$3,339,713	\$2,917,136
TOTAL DEBT	\$1,729,596	\$1,873,140	\$1,892,105	\$1,028,881	\$732,126
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$1,976,649	\$1,946,814	\$1,665,203	\$1,361,148	\$1,265,318

STOCK PRICE PERFORMANCE









UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

Annual Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Sec	urities Exchange Act of 193	34.		
For the Fisca	l Year Ended January 2, 2 or	2021		
☐ Transition Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the S	Securities Exchange Act of	1934		
Comr	nission File No. 1-9973			
	DLEBY CORPORATION egistrant as specified in its			
<u>Delaware</u>		<u>36-3352497</u>		
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization) (IRS Employer Identification	Number	•)
1400 Toastmaster Drive, Elgin, Illinois		<u>60120</u>		
(Address of principal executive offices)		(Zip Code)		
Registrant's telephone number, including area code:		13	<u>847)</u> <u>74</u>	1-3300
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:				
Title of each class	Trading symbol(s)	Name of each exchange	e on whic	ch registered
Common stock, par value \$0.01 per share	MIDD	NASDAQ Global	Select N	Market
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: Non	e			
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known season	ned issuer, as defined in Ru	le 405 of the Securities Act.	Yes 🗷	No □
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file r	eports pursuant to Section 1	3 or Section 15(d) of the Ex	change A Yes □	Act. No 🗷
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such short subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.	reports required to be filed the period that the registrant	by Section 13 or 15(d) of the was required to file such rep	Securities orts), and Yes	es Exchange d (2) has been No □
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted el Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (crys \boxtimes No \square	ectronically every Interaction for such shorter period the	ve Data File required to be s at the registrant was required	ubmitted I to subm	pursuant to it such files).
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accele company, or an emerging growth company. See definition of "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange A	accelerated filer," "large ac	ler, a non-accelerated filer, a celerated filer," "smaller rep	smaller i	reporting mpany," and
Large accelerated filer ✓ Accelerated filer ✓ Non-acc	celerated filer Small	er reporting company	Emerging company	g growth
If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the with any new or revised financial accounting standards provide	~		period fo	or complying
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared	under Section 404(b) of the	e Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U	S.C.	
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell compa	ny (as defined in Rule 12b-	2 of the Exchange Act).	Yes □	No 🗷
The aggregate market value of the voting stock held by nonaff	iliates of the Registrant as c	of June 27, 2020 was approxi	mately \$4	4,004,674,379.
The number of shares outstanding of the Registrant's class of o	common stock, as of March	1, 2021, was 55,638,477 sha	ares.	
Document	s Incorporated by Reference	<u>e</u>		
Part III of Form 10-K incorporates by reference the Registrant connection with the 2021 annual meeting of stockholders.	's definitive proxy statemen	nt to be filed pursuant to Reg	ulation 14	4A in

THE MIDDLEBY CORPORATION JANUARY 2, 2021 FORM 10-K ANNUAL REPORT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
	<u>PART I</u>	
Item 1.	Business	1
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	11
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	22
Item 2.	Properties	23
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	24
Item 4.	Mine Safety Issues	24
	<u>PART II</u>	
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	25
Item 6.	Selected Financial Data	27
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	28
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure about Market Risk	44
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	45
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	94
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	94
Item 9B.	Other Information	96
	<u>PART III</u>	
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	96
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	96
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	96
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	96
Item 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	96
	<u>PART IV</u>	
Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedule	97
Item 16.	Form 10-K Summary	99

PART I

Item 1. Business

General

The Middleby Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Middleby" or the "company"), through its operating subsidiary Middleby Marshall Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Middleby Marshall") and its subsidiaries, is a leader in the design, manufacture, marketing, distribution, and service of a broad line of (i) foodservice equipment used in all types of commercial restaurants and institutional kitchens, (ii) food preparation, cooking, baking, chilling and packaging equipment for food processing operations, and (iii) premium kitchen equipment including ranges, ovens, refrigerators, ventilation and dishwashers primarily used in the residential market.

Founded in 1888 as a manufacturer of baking ovens, Middleby Marshall Oven Company was acquired in 1983 by TMC Industries Ltd., a publicly traded company that changed its name in 1985 to The Middleby Corporation. The company has established itself as a leading provider of (i) commercial restaurant equipment, (ii) food processing equipment and (iii) residential kitchen equipment as a result of its acquisition of industry leading brands and through the introduction of innovative products within each of these segments.

The company's annual reports on Form 10-K, including this Form 10-K, as well as the company's quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to such reports are available, free of charge, on the company's internet website, www.middleby.com. These reports are available as soon as reasonably practicable after they are electronically filed with or furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC").

Business Segments and Products

The company conducts its business through three principal business segments: the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group, the Food Processing Equipment Group and the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group. See Note 10 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information on the company's business segments.

Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group

The Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group has a broad portfolio of foodservice equipment, which enable it to serve virtually any cooking, warming, holding, refrigeration, freezing and beverage application within a commercial kitchen or foodservice operation. This equipment is used across all types of foodservice operations, including quick-service restaurants, full-service restaurants, ghost kitchens, convenience stores, supermarkets, retail outlets, hotels and other institutions.

This commercial foodservice equipment is marketed under a portfolio of sixty-six brands, including Anets, APW Wyott, Bakers Pride, Beech, BKI, Blodgett, Blodgett Combi, Bloomfield, Britannia, Carter-Hoffmann, Celfrost, Concordia, CookTek, Crown, CTX, Desmon, Deutsche Beverage, Doyon, Eswood, EVO, Firex, Follett, Frifri, Giga, Globe, Goldstein, Holman, Houno, IMC, Induc, Ink Kegs, Inline Filling Systems, Jade, JoeTap, Josper, L2F, Lang, Lincat, MagiKitch'n, Market Forge, Marsal, Meheen, Middleby Marshall, MPC, Nieco, Nu-Vu, PerfectFry, Pitco, QualServ, RAM, Southbend, Ss Brewtech, Star, Starline, Sveba Dahlen, Synesso, Tank, Taylor, Thor, Toastmaster, TurboChef, Ultrafryer, Varimixer, Wells, Wild Goose and Wunder-Bar.

The products offered by this group include conveyor ovens, combi-ovens, convection ovens, baking ovens, proofing ovens, deck ovens, speed cooking ovens, hydrovection ovens, ranges, fryers, rethermalizers, steam cooking equipment, food warming equipment, catering equipment, heated cabinets, charbroilers, ventless cooking systems, kitchen ventilation, induction cooking equipment, countertop cooking equipment, toasters, griddles, charcoal grills, professional mixers, stainless steel fabrication, custom millwork, professional refrigerators, blast chillers, coldrooms, ice machines, freezers, soft serve ice cream equipment, coffee and beverage dispensing equipment, home and professional craft brewing equipment, fry dispensers, bottle filling and canning equipment, and IoT solutions.

Food Processing Equipment Group

The Food Processing Equipment Group offers a broad portfolio of processing solutions for customers producing protein products, such as bacon, salami, hot dogs, dinner sausages, poultry and lunchmeats and bakery products, such as muffins, cookies, crackers, pies, bread and buns. Through its broad line of products, the company is able to deliver a wide array of food preparation, thermal processing and slicing/packaging solutions to service a variety of food processing requirements demanded by its customers. The company can offer highly integrated full processing line solutions that provide a food processing operation a uniquely integrated solution providing for the highest level of food quality, product consistency, and reduced operating costs resulting from increased product yields, increased capacity, greater throughput and reduced labor costs through automation.

This food processing equipment is marketed under a portfolio of twenty-one brands, including Alkar, Armor Inox, Auto-Bake, Baker Thermal Solutions, Burford, Cozzini, CV-Tek, Danfotech, Deutsche Process, Drake, Glimek, Hinds-Bock, Maurer-Atmos, MP Equipment, Pacproinc, RapidPak, Scanico, Spooner Vicars, Stewart Systems, Thurne and Ve.Ma.C.

The products offered by this group include a wide array of cooking and baking solutions, including batch ovens, baking ovens, proofing ovens, conveyor belt ovens, continuous processing ovens, frying systems and automated thermal processing systems. The company also provides a comprehensive portfolio of complementary food preparation equipment such as grinders, slicers, reduction and emulsion systems, mixers, blenders, formers, battering equipment, breading equipment, seeding equipment, water cutting systems, food presses, food suspension equipment, filling and depositing solutions and forming equipment, as well as a variety of automated loading and unloading systems, food safety, food handling, freezing, defrosting and packaging equipment. This portfolio of equipment can be integrated to provide customers a highly efficient and customized solution.

Residential Kitchen Equipment Group

The Residential Kitchen Equipment Group manufactures, sells and distributes kitchen equipment for the residential market. Principal product lines of this group are ranges, cookers, stoves, cooktops, microwaves, ovens, refrigerators, dishwashers, undercounter refrigeration, wine cellars, ice machines, ventilation equipment and outdoor equipment. These products are sold and marketed under a portfolio of seventeen brands, including AGA, AGA Cookshop, Brava, EVO, La Cornue, Leisure Sinks, Lynx, Marvel, Mercury, Rangemaster, Rayburn, Redfyre, Sedona, Stanley, TurboChef, U-Line and Viking.

Acquisition Strategy

The company has pursued a strategy to acquire and assemble a leading portfolio of brands and technologies for each of its three business segments. Over the past two years, the company has completed thirteen acquisitions to add to its portfolio of brands and technologies of the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group, the Food Processing Equipment Group and the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group. These acquisitions have added seventeen brands to the Middleby portfolio and positioned the company as a leading provider of equipment in each respective industry. Significant acquisitions included Cooking Solutions Group Inc., acquired for a purchase price of \$106.1 million, net of cash acquired. All other acquisitions were acquired for an aggregate purchase price totaling \$297.8 million, net of cash acquired.

Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group

- December 2018: The company completed its acquisition of all of the capital stock of EVO America, Inc. ("EVO"), a leading design and manufacturer of ventless cooking equipment for the commercial foodservice industry, located near Portland, Oregon.
- April 2019: The company completed its acquisition of all of the capital stock of Cooking Solutions Group, Inc.
 ("Cooking Solutions Group") from Standex International Corporation, which consists of the brands APW
 Wyott, Bakers Pride, BKI and Ultrafryer and locations in Texas, South Carolina and Mexico.
- April 2019: The company completed the acquisition of all of the capital stock of Powerhouse Dynamics, Inc.
 ("Powerhouse"), a leader in cloud-based IoT solutions for the commercial foodservice industry located near
 Boston.
- April 2019: The company completed the acquisition of all of the assets related to the Starline Product line ("Starline") non-carbonated beverage dispensers for the commercial foodservice industry.
- June 2019: The company completed the acquisition of substantially all of the assets of Ss Brewtech, a market leader in professional craft brewing and beverage equipment based in Santa Ana, California.

- November 2019: The company completed the acquisition of all of the capital stock of Synesso, Inc. ("Synesso"), a designer and manufacturer of semi-automatic espresso machines for the commercial foodservice industry, located in Seattle, Washington.
- January 2020: The company completed its acquisition of the RAM fry dispenser product line ("RAM"), a leader in automated fry dispensers, located in Red Wing, Minnesota.
- February 2020: The company completed its acquisition of all of the capital stock of DBT Holdings, LLC ("Deutsche"), a leader in beverage brewing and processing systems located in Charlotte, North Carolina.
- December 2020: The company completed its acquisition of all of the capital stock of MEP FMS Holdings, LLC ("Wild Goose"), a leader in the craft beer industry focused on providing the best canning and bottling integrity in the industry, located in Louisville, Colorado and Venice, Florida.
- December 2020: The company completed its acquisition of the properties and assets used to conduct the
 business of United Foodservice Equipment Limited, a business that purchases and sells foodservice equipment
 located in Hong Kong, and its affiliate, Zhuhai United Foodservice Equipment Limited (collectively, "United
 Foodservice Equipment Zhuhai"), a business that manufactures and sells foodservice equipment located in
 China.

Food Processing Equipment Group

• July 2019: The company completed the acquisition of all of the capital stock of Packaging Progressions, Inc. ("Pacproinc"), a market leader in automated packaging technologies for customers in the protein and baker segments based in Souderton, Pennsylvania.

Residential Kitchen Equipment Group

• November 2019: The company completed its acquisition of Brava Home, Inc. ("Brava"), a company known for its advanced residential light cooking technology located in Redwood City, California.

The Customers and Market

Commercial Foodservice Equipment Industry

The company's end-user customers include: (i) fast food, fast casual and quick-service restaurants, including ghost kitchens, (ii) full-service restaurants, including casual-theme restaurants, (iii) retail outlets, such as convenience stores, supermarkets and department stores and (iv) public and private institutions, such as hotels, resorts, schools, hospitals, long-term care facilities, correctional facilities, stadiums, airports, corporate cafeterias, college and universities, military facilities and government agencies. The company's domestic sales are primarily through independent dealers and distributors and are marketed by the company's sales personnel and network of independent manufacturers' representatives. Many of the dealers in the U.S. belong to buying groups that negotiate sales terms with the company. Certain large multi-national restaurant and hotel chain customers have purchasing organizations that manage product procurement for their systems. Included in these customers are several large multi-national restaurant chains, which account for a meaningful portion of the company's business, although no single customer accounts for more than 10% of net sales.

Over the past several decades, the commercial foodservice equipment industry has enjoyed steady growth in the United States due to the development of new quick-service and casual-theme restaurant chain concepts, the expansion of foodservice into nontraditional locations such as convenience stores and retail outlets, as well as store equipment modernization driven by efforts to improve efficiencies within foodservice operations. In the international markets, foodservice equipment manufacturers have been experiencing growth due to expanding international economies and increased opportunity for expansion by U.S. chains into developing regions.

The company believes that the worldwide commercial foodservice equipment market has sales in excess of \$35.0 billion. The company believes that continuing growth in demand for foodservice equipment will result from the development of new restaurant concepts in the U.S. and the expansion of U.S. and foreign chains into international markets, the replacement and upgrade of existing equipment and new equipment requirements resulting from menu changes, menu diversity and consumer food trends.

Food Processing Equipment Industry

The company's customers include a diversified base of leading food processors. Customers include several large international food processing companies, which account for a significant portion of the revenues of this business segment, although none of which is greater than 10% of net sales. A large portion of the company's revenues have been generated from producers of protein products such as bacon, salami, hot dogs, dinner sausages, poultry, and lunchmeats and producers of bakery products, such as muffins, cookies, crackers, pies, bread and buns; however, the company believes that it can leverage its expertise and product development capabilities in thermal processing to organically grow into new end markets and offers unique full processing line solutions.

Food processing has quickly become a highly competitive landscape dominated by a few large conglomerates that possess a variety of food brands. The consolidation of food processing plants associated with industry consolidation drives a need for more flexible and efficient equipment that is capable of processing large volumes in quicker cycle times. In recent years, food processors have had to conform to the demands of "big-box" retailers and the restaurant industry, including, most importantly, greater product consistency and exact package weights. Food processors are beginning to realize that their old equipment is no longer capable of efficiently producing adequate uniformity in the large product volumes required, and they are turning to equipment manufacturers that offer better process control for proven product consistency, innovative packaging designs and other solutions. To protect their own brands and reputations, retailers and large restaurant chains are also dictating food safety standards that are often stricter than government regulations.

A number of factors, including raw material prices, cost of ownership of their equipment, labor and health care costs, are driving food processors to focus on ways to improve their generally thin profitability margins. In order to increase the profitability and efficiency in processing plants, food processors pay increasingly more attention to the performance of their machinery and the flexibility in the functionality of the equipment. Food processors are continuously looking for ways to make their plants safer and reduce labor-intensive activities. Food processors have begun to recognize the value of new technology as an important vehicle to drive productivity and profitability in their plants. Due to customer requirements, food processors are expected to continue to demand new and innovative equipment that addresses food safety, food quality, automation and flexibility.

Improving living standards in developing countries is spurring increased worldwide demand for pre-cooked and convenience food products. As industrializing countries create more jobs, consumers in these countries will have the means to buy pre-cooked food products. In industrialized regions, such as Western Europe and the U.S., consumers are demanding more pre-cooked and convenience food products, such as deli tray variety packs, frozen food products and ready-to-eat varieties of ethnic foods.

The global food processing equipment industry is highly fragmented, large and growing. The company estimates demand for food processing equipment is in excess of \$50.0 billion worldwide.

Residential Kitchen Equipment Industry

The company's end-users include customers with high-end residential kitchens. The market potential for such equipment has continued to broaden due to an increase in interest from the consumer to have professional styled appliances with commercial inspired, higher performing features in their home. The kitchen has been the main area in which consumers have invested the most money over the past several decades to increase the personal satisfaction and the value of their home. Other important factors which affect the market size and growth include the level of new home starts, increase in home renovations and general macro-economic factors. Macro-economic factors such as GDP growth, employment rates, inflation and consumer confidence, which impact the overall economy, impact the residential kitchen equipment industry and cause variability in the revenues at this segment. The residential kitchen appliance industry is estimated to be in excess of \$230 billion worldwide.

Backlog

Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group

The backlog of orders for the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group was \$238.2 million at January 2, 2021, most all of which is expected to be filled during 2021. The Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group's backlog was \$128.7 million at December 28, 2019. The acquired Deutsche and Wild Goose businesses accounted for \$27.9 million of the backlog. The backlog is not necessarily indicative of the level of business expected for the year, as there is generally a short time between order receipt and shipment for the majority of this segment's products.

Food Processing Equipment Group

The backlog of orders for the Food Processing Equipment Group was \$131.2 million at January 2, 2021, all of which is expected to be filled during 2021. The Food Processing Equipment Group's backlog was \$137.8 million at December 28, 2019.

Residential Kitchen Equipment Group

The backlog of orders for the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group was \$153.3 million at January 2, 2021, all of which is expected to be filled during 2021. The Residential Kitchen Equipment Group's backlog was \$41.0 million at December 28, 2019.

Marketing and Distribution

Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group

Middleby's products and services are marketed in the U.S. and in over 100 countries through a combination of the company's sales and marketing personnel, together with an extensive network of independent dealers, distributors, consultants, sales representatives and agents.

In the United States, the company distributes its products to independent end-users primarily through a network of non-exclusive dealers nationwide, who are supported by manufacturers' marketing representatives. Sales are made direct to certain large restaurant chains that have established their own procurement and distribution organization for their franchise system. The company's relationships with major restaurant chains are primarily handled through an integrated effort of top-level executive and sales management at the corporate and business division levels to best serve each customer's needs. International sales are primarily made through a network of company owned and local independent distributors and dealers.

Food Processing Equipment Group

The company maintains a direct sales force to market the brands and maintain direct relationships with each of its customers. In North America, the company employs regional sales managers, each with responsibility for a group of customers and a particular region. This sales force is complimented with involvement of executive management to maintain relationships with customer executives and facilitate coordination amongst the brands for the key global accounts. Internationally, the company maintains sales and distribution offices along with global sales managers supported by a network of independent sales representatives.

The company's sale process is highly consultative due to the highly technical nature of the equipment, especially in the case of the full processing line solutions. During a typical sales process, sales people make several visits to the customer's facility to conceptually discuss the production requirements, footprint and configuration of the proposed equipment. The company employs a technically proficient sales force, many of whom have previous technical experience with the company as well as education backgrounds in food science. The sales strategy of the company is fostered with Protein and Bakery Innovation Centers in Chicago, Dallas and India, that are available for development with technical performance and product testing for customers.

Residential Kitchen Equipment Group

The company's products are marketed through a network of distributors, dealers, designers, select online retailers and home builders to the residential customers. The company markets and sells its products to these channels through a company-employed sales force. The company's products are distributed through a combination of an independent network of distributors and its wholly owned distribution operations. The company's wholly owned distribution operations include two primary customer support centers and regional warehouse and logistic operations, which stock products and service parts for the respective region. To supplement the sales and distribution network, the company has invested in residential showrooms in Chicago, New York City, Orange County and Dallas (coming soon in 2021).

Marketing support is provided to and coordinated with its network of dealers, designers, and home builders sales partners to allow for coordinated efforts to market jointly to the end-user customers. The company in certain cases offers incentive based financial programs to invest in local marketing activities with these sales partners.

Services and Product Warranty

The company is an industry leader in equipment installation programs and after-sales support and service. The company provides a warranty on its products typically for a one-year period and in certain instances greater periods. The emphasis on global service increases the likelihood of repeat business and enhances Middleby's image as a partner and provider of quality products and services.

Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group

The company's domestic service network consists of over 100 authorized service parts distributors and 3,000 independent certified technicians who have been formally trained and certified by the company through its factory training school and onsite installation training programs. Technicians work through service parts distributors, which are required to provide around-the-clock service. The company provides real-time technical support to the technicians in the field through factory-based technical service engineers. The company maintains sufficient service parts inventory to ensure short lead times for service calls.

Food Processing Equipment Group

The company maintains a technical service group of employees that oversees and performs installation and startup of equipment and completes warranty and repair work. This technical service group provides services for customers both domestically and internationally. Service technicians are trained regularly on new equipment to ensure the customer receives a high level of customer service. From time to time the company utilizes trained third-party technicians supervised by company employees to supplement company employees on large projects.

Residential Kitchen Equipment Group

The company maintains a network of independent authorized service agents throughout North America. Authorized service agents are supported and trained by regional factory-support centers of the company. Trained technical support personnel are available to support independent service agents with technical information and assist in repair issues. The factory-support centers also dispatch service technicians to the customer and provide follow-up and monitoring to ensure field issues are resolved. The company's independent service agents maintain a stock of factory-supplied parts to allow for a high first-call completion rate for service and warranty repairs. The company maintains a substantial amount of service parts at each of its manufacturing operations and distribution operations to provide for quick ship of parts to service agents and end-user customers when necessary.

Internationally, the company has a network of company owned and independent distributors that provide sales and technical service support in their respective markets. These distributors are required to have a team of factory-trained service technicians and maintain a required stock of service parts to support the equipment in the market. The factory supports the international distributors with technical trainers which travel to the various markets to provide on-hands training and monitoring of the distributor service operations.

Competition

The commercial foodservice, food processing and residential kitchen equipment industries are highly competitive and fragmented. Within a given product line the company may compete with a variety of companies, including companies that manufacture a broad line of products and those that specialize in a particular product category. Competition is based upon many factors, including brand recognition, product features, reliability, quality, price, delivery lead times, serviceability and after-sale service. The company believes that its ability to compete depends on strong brand equity, exceptional product performance, short lead-times and timely delivery, competitive pricing and superior customer service support. In the international markets, the company competes with U.S. manufacturers and numerous global and local competitors.

The company believes that it is one of the largest multiple-line manufacturers of commercial kitchen, food processing and residential kitchen equipment in the U.S. and worldwide although some of its competitors are units of operations that are larger than the company and possess greater financial and personnel resources. Among the company's major competitors to the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group are the Ali Group S.r.l.; Duke Manufacturing; Electrolux; Groen, a subsidiary of Dover Corporation; Haier Group; Hobart Corporation and Vulcan-Hart, subsidiaries of Illinois Tool Works Inc.; Midea Group; Panasonic Corporation; Rational AG; SMEG S.p.A.; and Welbilt, Inc. Major competitors to the Food Processing Equipment Group include AMF Bakery Systems, The GEA Group, JBT Technologies, Marel, and Provisur. The residential kitchen appliance sector is highly competitive and includes a number of large global competitors including, Electrolux, GE Appliances, LG Corporation, Panasonic Corporation, Samsung Group and Whirlpool Corporation. However, within the premium segment of this kitchen equipment market, there are fewer full line competitors and the company's competition includes Bertazzoni; Bosch, Gaggenau, and Thermador, subsidiaries of Bosch Siemens; Dacor, subsidiary of Samsung Electronics America; Haier Group; Midea Group; Miele; SMEG S.p.A.; and Sub-Zero and Wolf, subsidiaries of Sub-Zero Group, Inc.

Manufacturing and Quality Control

The company's manufacturing operations provide for an expertise in the design and production of specific products for each of the three business segments. The company has from time to time either consolidated manufacturing facilities producing similar product or transferred production of certain products to another existing operation with a higher level of expertise or efficiency.

The Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group manufactures its products in twenty-three domestic and nineteen international production facilities. The Food Processing Equipment Group manufactures its products in eleven domestic and six international production facilities. The Residential Kitchen Equipment Group manufactures its products in six domestic and four international production facilities. See Item 2. Properties for a list of the principal domestic and international manufacturing facilities by segment.

Metal fabrication, finishing, sub-assembly and assembly operations are typically conducted at each manufacturing facility. Equipment installed at individual manufacturing facilities includes numerically controlled turret presses and machine centers, shears, press brakes, welding equipment, polishing equipment, CAD/CAM systems and product testing and quality assurance measurement devices. The company's CAD/CAM systems enable virtual electronic prototypes to be created, reviewed and refined before the first physical prototype is built.

Detailed manufacturing drawings are quickly and accurately derived from the model and passed electronically to manufacturing for programming and optimal parts nesting on various numerically controlled punching cells. The company believes that this integrated product development and manufacturing process is critical to assuring product performance, customer service and competitive pricing.

The company has established comprehensive programs to ensure the quality of products, to analyze potential product failures and to certify vendors for continuous improvement. Products manufactured by the company are tested prior to shipment to ensure compliance with company standards.

Sources of Supply

The company purchases its raw materials and component parts from a number of suppliers. The majority of the company's material purchases are standard commodity-type materials, such as stainless steel, electrical components and hardware. These materials and parts generally are available in adequate quantities from numerous suppliers. Some component parts are obtained from sole sources of supply. In such instances, management believes it can substitute other suppliers as required. The majority of fabrication is done internally through the use of automated equipment. Certain equipment and accessories are manufactured by other suppliers for sale by the company. The company believes it enjoys good relationships with its suppliers and considers the present sources of supply to be adequate for its present and anticipated future requirements.

Research and Development

The company believes its future success will depend in part on its ability to develop new products and to improve existing products. Much of the company's research and development efforts at the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group, the Food Processing Equipment Group and the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group are directed to the development and improvement of products designed to reduce cooking and processing time, increase capacity or throughput, reduce energy consumption, minimize labor costs, improve product yield and improve customer, employee and environmental safety, while maintaining consistency and quality of cooking production and food preparation. The company's efforts have also been focused on IoT solutions which allow customers to connect, analyze and control equipment, while delivering operational efficiencies. The company has identified these issues as key concerns for most of its customers. The company often identifies product improvement opportunities by working closely with customers on specific applications. Most research and development activities are performed by the company's technical service and engineering staff located at each manufacturing location. On occasion, the company will contract outside engineering firms to assist with the development of certain technical concepts and applications. See Note 3(n) to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information on the company's research and development activities.

Seasonality

The company's revenues at the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group historically have been slightly stronger in the second and third quarters due to increased purchases from customers involved with the catering business and institutional customers, particularly schools, during the summer months. Revenues at the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group are historically stronger in the second and third quarters, due to increased purchases of outdoor cooking equipment and greater new home construction and remodels during the summer months, and the fourth quarter, due to increased holiday purchases in the European markets. As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, typical patterns of seasonality as previously mentioned were disrupted.

Trademarks, Patents and Licenses

The company has developed, acquired and assembled a leading portfolio of trademarks and trade names. The company believes that these trademarks and trade names help the company compete in the marketplace due to their recognition with customers, restaurant operators, distribution partners, sales and service agents, and foodservice consultants that specify foodservice equipment.

The company's leading portfolio of trade names of its Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group include Anets, APW Wyott, Bakers Pride, Beech, BKI, Blodgett, Blodgett Combi, Bloomfield, Britannia, Carter-Hoffmann, Celfrost, Concordia, CookTek, Crown, CTX, Desmon, Deutsche Beverage, Doyon, Eswood, EVO, Firex, Follett, Frifri, Giga, Globe, Goldstein, Holman, Houno, IMC, Induc, Ink Kegs, Inline Filling Systems, Jade, JoeTap, Josper, L2F, Lang, Lincat, MagiKitch'n, Market Forge, Marsal, Meheen, Middleby Marshall, MPC, Nieco, Nu-Vu, PerfectFry, Pitco, QualServ, RAM, Southbend, Ss Brewtech, Star, Starline, Sveba Dahlen, Synesso, Tank, Taylor, Thor, Toastmaster, TurboChef, Ultrafryer, Varimixer, Wells, Wild Goose and Wunder-Bar.

The company's leading portfolio of trade names of its Food Processing Equipment Group include Alkar, Armor Inox, Auto-Bake, Baker Thermal Solutions, Burford, Cozzini, CV-Tek, Danfotech, Deutsche Process, Drake, Glimek, Hinds-Bock, Maurer-Atmos, MP Equipment, Pacproinc, RapidPak, Scanico, Spooner Vicars, Stewart Systems, Thurne and Ve.Ma.C.

The company's leading portfolio of trade names of its Residential Kitchen Equipment Group include AGA, AGA Cookshop, Brava, EVO, La Cornue, Leisure Sinks, Lynx, Marvel, Mercury, Rangemaster, Rayburn, Redfyre, Sedona, Stanley, TurboChef, U-Line and Viking.

The company holds a broad portfolio of patents and licenses covering technology and applications related to various products, equipment and systems. Management believes the expiration of any one of these patents would not have a material adverse effect on the overall operations or profitability of the company.

Human Capital

As of January 2, 2021, 9,289 persons were employed by the company and its subsidiaries among the various groups as described below. 5,413 employees are located in the United States and the remaining employees are located outside of the United States. Unionized employees accounted for approximately 6% of the company's workforce as of January 2, 2021. Management believes that the relationships between employees and management are good.

The company believes its success is a direct result of the people employed around the world. The company strives to create a culture that encourages and celebrates collaboration, creativity and confidence while maintaining an environment based on ethical values. The goal is to create a workplace that enables employees to develop their individual paths toward their career goals and encourages a long-term working relationship with the company.

Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group

As of January 2, 2021, 5,427 persons were employed within the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group. Of this amount, 2,298 were management, administrative, sales, engineering and supervisory personnel; 2,720 were hourly production non-union workers; and 409 were hourly production union members. Included in these totals were 2,109 individuals employed outside of the United States, of which 1,105 were management, sales, administrative and engineering personnel, 880 were hourly production non-union workers and 124 were hourly production union workers, who participate in an employee cooperative. At its Windsor, California facility, the company has a union contract with the Sheet Metal Workers International Association that expired on December 31, 2020. Contract negotiations have extended into 2021 and are ongoing. At its Elgin, Illinois facility, the company has a union contract with the International Brotherhood of Teamsters that expires on July 31, 2022. At its Easton, Pennsylvania facility, the company has a union contract with the United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied Industrial and Service Workers International Union that expires on May 4, 2023. The company also has a union workforce at its manufacturing facility in the Philippines, under a contract that expires on June 30, 2021. Management believes that the relationships between employees, unions and management are good.

Food Processing Equipment Group

As of January 2, 2021, 1,520 persons were employed within the Food Processing Equipment Group. Of this amount, 786 were management, administrative, sales, engineering and supervisory personnel; 615 were hourly production non-union workers; and 119 were hourly production union members. Included in these totals were 647 individuals employed outside of the United States, of which 374 were management, sales, administrative and engineering personnel and 273 were hourly production non-union workers. At its Lodi, Wisconsin facility, the company has a contract with the International Association of Bridge, Structural, Ornamental and Reinforcing Ironworkers that expires on December 31, 2021. At its Algona, Iowa facility, the company has a union contract with the United Food and Commercial Workers that expires on December 31, 2022. Management believes that the relationships between employees, unions and management are good.

Residential Kitchen Equipment Group

As of January 2, 2021, 2,301 persons were employed within the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group. Of this amount, 977 were management, administrative, sales, engineering and supervisory personnel and 1,324 were hourly production workers. Included in these totals were 1,120 individuals employed outside of the United States, of which 572 were management, sales, administrative and engineering personnel and 548 were hourly non-union production workers. Management believes that the relationships between employees and management are good.

Corporate

As of January 2, 2021, 41 persons were employed at the corporate office.

Employee Advancement

The company believes offering opportunities for career development within the company is integral to building and retaining an outstanding workforce. The company is dedicated to the professional development of all employees. Through a commitment to a diverse and engaging culture, the company is able to build a platform that promotes equal opportunities for advancement for everyone.

Employee Safety

The company is dedicated to providing a safe and healthy workplace by operating in accordance with established health and safety protocols. In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, the company implemented procedures at its manufacturing locations and offices, including enhanced workplace sanitation, travel minimization, social distancing, staggered shifts and established work-at-home protocols for non-production employees.

Diversity

Fostering a culture that supports diversity among employees as well as professional growth and advancement is an integral part of the company's identity. The company has a commitment to build its workforce from diverse backgrounds, experiences and talents among race, religion, language, nationality, disability, age and gender. Through our diverse workforce the company is able to attract the best talent, which allows better alignment with customers and creative and efficient development of new products for the marketplace. As a global corporation, the company embraces and celebrates differences and endeavors to cultivate an environment where diversity and inclusion are core values of the organization.

A Focus on Ethics

The company is dedicated to promoting integrity, honesty, and professionalism in all of the business activities within the company. The company strongly believes that business success is a direct correlation of its reputation for fairness and integrity. Accordingly, it is essential that the company's board members and employees practice the highest standards of conduct and professionalism in any interactions with stakeholders including customers, creditors, stockholders, suppliers and other employees.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

The company's business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition are subject to various risks including, but not limited to, those set forth below. Any of these risks, as well as risks not currently known to the company or that are currently deemed to be immaterial, may adversely affect the company's business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. These risk factors should be carefully considered together with the other information in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including the risks and uncertainties described under the heading *Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements*.

Economic Risks

Current and future economic conditions could adversely affect the company's business and financial performance.

The company's operating results are impacted by the health of the North American, European, Asian and Latin American economies. The company's business and financial performance, including collection of its accounts receivable, may be adversely affected by current and future economic conditions that may cause a decline in business and consumer spending, a reduction in the availability of credit and decreased growth of its existing customers, resulting in customers electing to delay the replacement of aging equipment. Higher energy costs, rising interest rates, weakness in the residential construction, housing and home improvement markets, financial market volatility, recession and acts of terrorism may also adversely affect the company's business and financial performance. Additionally, the company may experience difficulties in scaling its operations due to economic pressures in the U.S. and international markets.

Uncertainty surrounding the terms of the United Kingdom's withdrawal from the European Union may have a negative effect on global economic conditions, financial markets or the Company's business.

In June 2016, a majority of voters in the United Kingdom elected to withdraw from the European Union in a national referendum. On January 31, 2020, the U.K. officially exited the European Union and entered into a transition period to negotiate the final terms of Brexit. The transition period ended on December 31, 2020. The potential future impact of Brexit remains unclear and could adversely impact certain areas of labor and trade in addition to creating further short-term uncertainty and currency volatility. In the absence of a future trade deal, the U.K.'s trade with the European Union and the rest of the world would be subject to tariffs and duties set by the World Trade Organization. Additionally, the movement of goods between the U.K. and the remaining member states of the European Union will be subject to additional inspections and documentation checks, leading to possible delays at ports of entry and departure. These changes to the trading relationship between the U.K. and European Union would likely result in increased cost of goods imported into and exported from the U.K. and may decrease the profitability of the company's U.K. and other operations. Additional currency volatility could drive a weaker British pound, which increases the cost of goods imported into the U.K. and may decrease the profitability of the company's U.K. operations. Currency exchange rates for the British pound and the euro with respect to each other and to the U.S. dollar may be negatively affected by Brexit, which could cause volatility in our financial results. With a range of outcomes still possible, the impact from Brexit remains uncertain and will depend, in part, on the final outcome of tariff, trade, regulatory and other negotiations.

The company is subject to currency fluctuations and other risks from its operations outside the United States.

The company has manufacturing and distribution operations located in Asia, Europe and Latin America. The company's operations are subject to the impact of economic downturns, political instability and foreign trade restrictions, which may adversely affect the company's business, financial condition and operating results. The company anticipates that international sales will continue to account for a significant portion of consolidated net sales in the foreseeable future. Some sales and operating costs of the company's foreign operations are realized in local currencies, and an increase in the relative value of the U.S. dollar against such currencies would lead to a reduction in consolidated sales and earnings. Additionally, foreign currency exposures are not fully hedged, and there can be no assurance that the company's future results of operations will not be adversely affected by currency fluctuations. Furthermore, currency fluctuations may affect the prices paid to the company's suppliers for materials the company uses in production. As a result, operating margins may also be negatively impacted by worldwide currency fluctuations that result in higher costs for certain cross-border transactions.

Business and Operational Risks

The COVID-19 pandemic has, and likely will continue to, adversely impact and pose risks to the company, the nature and extent of which are highly uncertain and unpredictable.

The company is monitoring the global outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic and taking steps to mitigate the risks posed by its spread, including working with its customers, employees, suppliers and other stakeholders. The pandemic is adversely affecting, and is expected to continue to adversely affect, the company's financial results, condition and outlook. Certain elements of the company's business (including its supply chain, distribution systems, production levels and research and development activities) and operations have been negatively impacted due to significant portions of the company's workforce being unable to work effectively due to quarantines, government orders and guidance, facility closures, illness, travel restrictions, implementation of precautionary measures and other restrictions. The company also has experienced, and expects to continue to experience, volatility in demand given disruptions in global health, economic and market conditions, consumer behavior and global restaurant operations. If the pandemic continues and conditions worsen, the company expects to experience additional adverse impacts on operational and commercial activities, costs, customer orders and purchases and collections of accounts receivable, which may be material, and the extent of these exposures remains uncertain even if conditions begin to improve. The pandemic has also increased the risk related to the company's ability to ensure business continuity during a potential disruption, including increased cybersecurity attacks related to the work-from-home environment. Furthermore, the pandemic has impacted and may further impact the broader economies of affected countries, including negatively impacting economic growth, the proper functioning of financial and capital markets, foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates, all of which could continue to negatively impact the company. Due to the speed with which the situation is developing, the global breadth of the pandemic's spread and the range of governmental and community reactions, there is uncertainty around the pandemic's ultimate impact and the timing of recovery. Therefore, the pandemic could lead to an extended disruption of economic activity and the impact on the company's consolidated results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be material. In addition, the continuation or a resurgence of the pandemic could exacerbate the other risk factors.

The company's level of indebtedness could adversely affect its business, results of operations and growth strategy.

The company now has and may continue to have a significant amount of indebtedness. At January 2, 2021, the company had \$1,729.6 million of borrowings and \$10.9 million in letters of credit outstanding. In August 2020, the company issued \$747.5 million aggregate principal amount of 1.00% Convertible Senior Notes due 2025 (the "Convertible Notes"), which bear interest semi-annually in arrears and mature on September 1, 2025 unless they are redeemed, repurchased or converted prior to such date in accordance with their terms. Upon conversion, the company can elect to pay or deliver, cash, shares of common stock or a combination of cash and shares of common stock, in respect of the remainder, if any, of the company's conversion obligation in excess of the aggregate principal amount of the Convertible Notes being converted. Under certain circumstances, the holders of the Convertible Notes may require the company to repay all or a portion of the principal and interest outstanding under the Convertible Notes in cash prior to the maturity date, which could have an adverse effect on the company's financial results.

To the extent the company requires additional capital resources, there can be no assurance that such funds will be available on favorable terms, or at all. The unavailability of funds could have a material adverse effect on the company's financial condition, results of operations and ability to expand the company's operations.

The company's level of indebtedness could have adverse consequences to its business and operations, including the following:

- the company may be unable to obtain additional financing for working capital, capital expenditures, product development, acquisitions and other general corporate purposes;
- a significant portion of the company's cash flow from operations must be dedicated to debt service, which reduces the amount of cash the company has available for other purposes;
- the company may be more vulnerable in the event of a downturn in the company's business or general economic and industry conditions and have limited flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in its business and/or industry;
- the company may be disadvantaged compared to its competitors that are less leveraged and thereby have greater financial flexibility; and
- the company may be restricted in its ability to make strategic acquisitions and to pursue new business opportunities.

The company's current credit agreement limits its ability to conduct business, which could negatively affect the company's ability to finance future capital needs and engage in other business activities.

The covenants in the company's existing credit agreement contain a number of significant limitations on its ability to, among other things:

- pay dividends;
- incur additional indebtedness:
- create liens on the company's assets;
- engage in new lines of business;
- make investments;
- make capital expenditures and enter into leases; and
- acquire or dispose of assets.

These restrictive covenants, among others, could negatively affect the company's ability to finance its future capital needs, engage in other business activities or withstand a future downturn in the company's business or the economy.

Under the company's current credit agreement, the company is required to maintain certain specified financial ratios and meet financial tests, including certain ratios of leverage and interest coverage. The company's ability to comply with these requirements may be affected by matters beyond its control, and, as a result, there can be no assurance that the company will be able to meet these ratios and tests. A breach of any of these covenants would prevent the company from being able to draw under the company's revolver and would result in a default under the company's current credit agreement. In the event of a default under the company's current credit agreement, the lenders could terminate their commitments and declare all amounts borrowed, together with accrued interest and other fees, to be immediately due and payable. Borrowings under other debt instruments that contain cross-acceleration or cross-default provisions may also be accelerated and become due and payable at such time. The company may be unable to pay these debts in these circumstances.

The conditional conversion feature of the Convertible Notes, if triggered, may adversely affect the company's financial condition and operating results.

In the event the conditional conversion feature of the Convertible Notes is triggered, holders of the Convertible Notes will be entitled to convert their Convertible Notes at any time during specified periods at their option. If one or more holders elect to convert their Convertible Notes, unless the company elects to satisfy the conversion obligation by delivering solely shares of its common stock (other than paying cash in lieu of delivering any fractional share), the company would be required to settle any converted principal through the payment of cash, which could adversely affect the company's liquidity. To the extent the company satisfies the conversion obligation by delivering shares of common stock, the company would be required to deliver a significant number of shares, which would cause dilution to its existing stockholders. In addition, even if holders do not elect to convert their Convertible Notes in such circumstances, the company could be required under applicable accounting rules to reclassify all or a portion of the outstanding principal of the Convertible Notes as a current rather than long-term liability, which would result in a material reduction in net working capital.

The capped call transactions expose the company to counterparty risk and may affect the value of the company's common stock.

In connection with the issuance of the Convertible Notes, the company entered into capped call transactions with certain financial institutions, referred to as the capped call counterparties. The capped call transactions are expected generally to reduce or offset the potential dilution upon conversion of the Convertible Notes and/or offset any cash payments the company is required to make in excess of the principal amount of the Convertible Notes, as the case may be, with such reduction and/or offset subject to a cap. From time to time, the capped call counterparties or their respective affiliates may modify their hedge positions by entering into or unwinding various derivative transactions with respect to the company's common stock and/or purchasing or selling the company's common stock in secondary market transactions prior to the maturity of the Convertible Notes. This activity could cause a decrease in the market price of the company's common stock.

In addition, the capped call counterparties are financial institutions, and the company is subject to the risk that one or more of the capped call counterparties may default or otherwise fail to perform, or may exercise certain rights to terminate, their obligations under the capped call transactions. The company's exposure to the credit risk of the capped call counterparties is not secured by any collateral. If a capped call counterparty becomes subject to insolvency proceedings, the company will become an unsecured creditor in those proceedings with a claim equal to the exposure at the time under such transaction. The company's exposure will depend on many factors but, generally, the exposure will increase if the market price or the volatility of the company's common stock increases. In addition, upon a default or other failure to perform, or a termination of obligations, by a capped call counterparty, the company may suffer more dilution than currently anticipated with respect to the company's common stock. The company can provide no assurances as to the financial stability or viability of the capped call counterparties.

Fluctuations in interest rates could adversely affect the company's results of operations and financial position.

The company's profitability may be adversely affected during any periods of unexpected or rapid increases in interest rates. The company maintains a revolving credit facility, which, at January 2, 2021, bore interest at 2.00% above LIBOR per annum. A significant increase in any of the forgoing rates would significantly increase the company's cost of borrowings, reduce the availability and increase the cost of obtaining new debt and refinancing existing indebtedness and/or negatively impact the market price of the company's common stock. For additional detail related to this risk, see Part II, Item 7A, "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure About Market Risk."

The company has a significant amount of goodwill and indefinite life intangibles could suffer losses due to asset impairment charges.

The company's balance sheet includes a significant amount of goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets, which represent approximately 37% and 20%, respectively, of its total assets as of January 2, 2021. The excess of the purchase price over the fair value of assets acquired, including identifiable intangible assets, and liabilities assumed in conjunction with acquisitions is recorded as goodwill. In accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 350 *Intangibles-Goodwill and Other*, the company's long-lived assets (including goodwill and other intangibles) are reviewed for impairment annually and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. In assessing the recoverability of long-lived assets, the company considers changes in economic conditions and makes assumptions regarding estimated future cash flows and other factors. Various uncertainties, including continued adverse conditions in the capital markets or changes in general economic conditions, could impact the future operating performance at one or more of the company's businesses, which could significantly affect the company's valuations and could result in additional future impairments. Also, estimates of future cash flows are judgments based on the company's experience and knowledge of operations. These estimates could be significantly impacted by many factors, including changes in global and local business and economic conditions, operating costs, inflation, competition, and consumer and demographic trends. If the company's estimates or the underlying assumptions change in the future, the company may be required to record impairment charges that, if incurred, could have a material adverse effect on the company's reported net earnings.

The company's defined benefit pension plans are subject to financial market risks that could adversely affect the company's results of operations and cash flows.

The performance of the financial markets and interest rates impact our defined benefit pension plan expenses and funding obligations. Significant changes in market interest rates, decreases in fair value of plan assets, investment losses on plan assets, relevant legislative and regulatory changes relating to defined benefit plan funding and changes in interest rates may increase the company's funding obligations and adversely impact its results of operations and cash flows. In addition, upward pressure on the cost of providing healthcare coverage to current employees and retirees may increase the company's future funding obligations and adversely affect its results of operations and cash flows.

The company faces intense competition in the commercial foodservice, food processing, and residential kitchen equipment industries and failure to successfully compete could impact the company's results of operations and cash flows.

The company operates in highly competitive industries. In each of the company's three business segments, competition is based on a variety of factors including product features and design, brand recognition, reliability, durability, technology, energy efficiency, breadth of product offerings, price, customer relationships, delivery lead-times, serviceability and after-sale service. The company has numerous competitors in each business segment. Many of the company's competitors are substantially larger and enjoy substantially greater financial, marketing, technological and personnel resources. These factors may enable them to develop similar or superior products, to provide lower cost products and to carry out their business strategies more quickly and efficiently than the company can. In addition, some competitors focus on particular product lines or geographic regions or emphasize their local manufacturing presence or local market knowledge. Some competitors have different pricing structures and may be able to deliver their products at lower prices. Although the company believes that the performance and price characteristics of its products will provide competitive solutions for its customers' needs, there can be no assurance that the company's customers will continue to choose the company's products over products offered by its competitors.

Further, the markets for the company's products are characterized by changing technology and evolving industry standards. The company's ability to compete successfully will depend, in large part, on its ability to enhance and improve its existing products, to continue to bring innovative products to market in a timely fashion, to adapt the company's products to the needs and standards of its current and potential customers and to continue to improve operating efficiencies and lower manufacturing costs. Moreover, competitors may develop technologies or products that render the company's products obsolete or less marketable. If the company is unable to successfully compete in this highly competitive environment, the company's business, financial condition and operating results will be materially harmed.

The company is subject to risks associated with developing products and technologies, which could delay product introductions and result in significant expenditures.

The product, program and service needs of the company's customers change and evolve regularly, and the company invests substantial amounts in research and development efforts to pursue advancements in a wide range of technologies, products and services. Also, the company continually seeks to refine and improve upon the performance, utility and physical attributes of its existing products and to develop new products. As a result, the company's business is subject to risks associated with new product and technological development, including unanticipated technical or other problems, meeting development, production, certification and regulatory approval schedules, execution of internal and external performance plans, availability of supplierand internally-produced parts and materials, performance of suppliers and subcontractors, hiring and training of qualified personnel, achieving cost and production efficiencies, identification of emerging technological trends in the company's target end-markets, validation of innovative technologies, the level of customer interest in new technologies and products, and customer acceptance of the company's products and products that incorporate technologies that the company develops. These factors involve significant risks and uncertainties. Also, any development efforts divert resources from other potential investments in the company's businesses, and these efforts may not lead to the development of new technologies or products on a timely basis or meet the needs of the company's customers as fully as competitive offerings. In addition, the markets for the company's products or products that incorporate the company's technologies may not develop or grow as the company anticipates. The company or its suppliers and subcontractors may encounter difficulties in developing and producing these new products and services, and may not realize the degree or timing of benefits initially anticipated. Due to the design complexity of the company's products, the company may in the future experience delays in completing the development and introduction of new products. Any delays could result in increased development costs or deflect resources from other projects. The occurrence of any of these risks could cause a substantial change in the design, delay in the development, or abandonment of new technologies and products. Consequently, there can be no assurance that the company will develop new technologies superior to the company's current technologies or successfully bring new products to market.

Additionally, there can be no assurance that new technologies or products, if developed, will meet the company's current price or performance objectives, be developed on a timely basis, or prove to be as effective as products based on other technologies. The inability to successfully complete the development of a product, or a determination by the company, for financial, technical or other reasons, not to complete development of a product, particularly in instances in which the company has made significant expenditures, could have a material adverse effect on the company's financial condition and operating results.

The company depends on key customers for a material portion of its revenues. As a result, changes in the purchasing patterns or loss of one or more key customers could adversely impact the company's operating results.

Many of the company's key customers are large restaurant chains and major food processing companies. The demand for the company's equipment can vary from period to period depending on the company's customers' internal growth plans, construction, seasonality and other factors. In addition, an adverse change to the financial condition of key customers could cause such key customers to open fewer facilities and defer purchases of new equipment for existing operations or otherwise change the purchasing patterns of such key customers. Any of these conditions or the loss of key customers could have a material adverse effect on the company's financial condition and results of operations.

Price increases in some materials and disruptions in supply could affect the company's profitability.

The company uses large amounts of stainless steel, aluminized steel and other commodities in the manufacture of its products. A significant increase in the price of steel or any other commodity, due to tariffs or otherwise, would adversely affect the company's operating results. In addition, unanticipated delays in delivery of raw materials and component inventories by suppliers—including delays due to capacity constraints, labor disputes, impaired financial condition of suppliers, natural disasters, extreme weather patterns and climate change, pandemics or other events outside our control—may increase the company's production costs, cause delays in the shipment of products or impair the ability of the company to satisfy customer demand. An interruption in or the cessation of an important supply by any third party and the company's inability to make alternative arrangements in a timely manner, or at all, could have a material adverse effect on the company's business, financial condition and operating results.

The company faces risks related to health epidemics and other widespread outbreaks of contagious disease, which could significantly disrupt its operations and impact its operating results.

The spread of COVID-19 and other contagious diseases, or other adverse public health developments, could have a material and adverse effect on our business operations. These could include disruptions or restrictions on our ability to travel, as well as temporary closures of our facilities or the facilities of our suppliers or customers. Any disruption of our suppliers or customers would likely impact our sales and operating results.

The company may be the subject of product liability claims or product recalls, and it may be unable to obtain or maintain insurance adequate to cover potential liabilities.

Product liability is a significant commercial risk to the company. The company's business exposes it to potential liability risks that arise from the manufacturing, marketing and selling of the company's products. In addition to direct expenditures for damages, settlement and defense costs, there is a possibility of adverse publicity as a result of product liability claims. Plaintiffs in some jurisdictions have received substantial damage awards against companies based upon claims for injuries allegedly caused by the use of their products. In addition, it may be necessary for the company to recall products that do not meet approved specifications, which could result in adverse publicity as well as costs connected to the recall and loss of revenue.

The company cannot be certain that a product liability claim or series of claims brought against it would not have an adverse effect on the company's business, financial condition or results of operations. If any claim is brought against the company, regardless of the success or failure of the claim, there can be no assurance that the company will be able to obtain or maintain product liability insurance in the future on acceptable terms or with adequate coverage against potential liabilities or the cost of a recall. The company currently maintains insurance programs consisting of self-insurance up to certain limits and excess insurance coverage for claims over established limits. There can be no assurance that the company's insurance programs will provide adequate protection against actual losses. In addition, the company is subject to the risk that one or more of its insurers may become insolvent or become unable to pay claims that may be made in the future.

An increase in warranty expenses could adversely affect the company's financial performance.

The company offers purchasers of its products warranties covering workmanship and materials typically for one year and, in certain circumstances, for periods of up to ten years, during which periods the company or an authorized service representative will make repairs and replace parts that have become defective in the course of normal use. The company estimates and records its future warranty costs based upon past experience. These warranty expenses may increase in the future and may exceed the company's warranty reserves, which, in turn, could adversely affect the company's financial performance.

The company's financial performance is subject to significant fluctuations.

The company's financial performance is subject to quarterly and annual fluctuations due to a number of factors, including:

- general economic conditions;
- the lengthy, unpredictable sales cycle for the commercial foodservice equipment, food processing equipment and residential kitchen equipment groups;
- the gain or loss of significant customers;
- unexpected delays in new product introductions;
- the level of market acceptance of new or enhanced versions of the company's products;
- unexpected changes in the levels of the company's operating expenses; and
- competitive product offerings and pricing actions.

Each of these factors could result in a material and adverse change in the company's business, financial condition and results of operations.

The company may be unable to manage its growth.

The company has recently experienced rapid growth in its business. Continued growth could place a strain on the company's management, operations and financial resources. There also will be additional demands on the company's sales, marketing and information systems and on the company's administrative infrastructure as it develops and offers additional products and enters new markets. The company cannot be certain that the company's operating and financial control systems, administrative infrastructure, outsourced and internal production capacity, facilities and personnel will be adequate to support the company's future operations or to effectively adapt to future growth. If the company cannot manage the company's growth effectively, the company's business may be harmed.

Strategic and Organizational Risks

The company's acquisition, investment and alliance strategy involves risks. If the company is unable to effectively manage these risks, its business will be materially harmed.

To achieve the company's strategic objectives, the company has pursued and may continue to pursue strategic acquisitions of and investments in other companies, businesses or technologies. Acquisitions and investments entail numerous risks, including, among others:

- difficulties in the assimilation of acquired businesses or technologies and the inability to fully realize some of the expected synergies or otherwise achieve anticipated revenues and profits;
- inability to operate acquired businesses or utilize acquired technologies profitably;
- the significant amount of management time and attention needed to identify, execute and integrate any acquired businesses:
- potential assumption of unknown material liabilities;
- failure to achieve financial or operating objectives;
- unanticipated costs relating to acquisitions or to the integration of acquired businesses;
- loss of customers, suppliers, or key employees; and
- the impact on the company's internal controls and compliance with the regulatory requirements under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

The company may not be able to successfully integrate any operations, personnel, services or products that it has acquired or may acquire in the future.

The company may seek to expand or enhance some of its operations by forming joint ventures or alliances with various strategic partners throughout the world. Entering into joint ventures and alliances also entails risks, including difficulties in developing and expanding the businesses of newly formed joint ventures, exercising influence over the activities of joint ventures in which the company does not have a controlling interest and potential conflicts with the company's joint venture or alliance partners. The company cannot assure that any joint venture or alliance entered into or that may be entered into in the future will be successful.

An inability to identify or complete future acquisitions could adversely affect future growth.

The company intends to continue its growth strategy of identifying and acquiring businesses with complementary products and services by pursuing acquisitions that provide opportunities for profitable growth. While the company continues to evaluate potential acquisitions, it may not be able to identify and successfully negotiate suitable acquisitions, obtain financing for future acquisitions on satisfactory terms, obtain regulatory approval for certain acquisitions, or otherwise complete acquisitions in the future. An inability to identify or complete future acquisitions could limit the company's growth.

Expansion of the company's international operations involves special challenges that it may not be able to meet. The company's failure to meet these challenges could adversely affect its business, financial condition and operating results.

The company plans to continue to expand its international operations. The company faces certain risks inherent in doing business in international markets. These risks include:

- extensive regulations and oversight, tariffs, including with respect to certain products imported from China or exported to China, retaliatory tariffs by China and certain other countries in response to tariffs implemented by the United States, and other trade barriers:
- withdrawal from or renegotiation of international trade agreements and other restrictions on trade between the United States and China, the European Union, Canada, Mexico and other countries;
- effects of the United Kingdom's decision to exit the European Union and related potential disruption to trade;
- uncertain impact on operations, suppliers and customers related to business disruptions and restrictions due to the COVID-19 pandemic;
- reduced protection for intellectual property rights;
- difficulties in staffing and managing foreign operations;
- potentially adverse tax consequences;
- limitations on ownership and on repatriation of earnings;
- transportation delays and interruptions;
- political, social, and economic instability and disruptions;
- labor unrests;
- potential for nationalization of enterprises; and
- limitations on the company's ability to enforce legal rights and remedies.

In addition, the company is and will be required to comply with the laws and regulations of foreign governmental and regulatory authorities of each country in which the company conducts business.

There can be no assurance that the company will be able to succeed in marketing its products and services in international markets. The company may also experience difficulty in managing its international operations because of, among other things, competitive conditions overseas, management of foreign exchange risk, established domestic markets, and language and cultural differences. Any of these factors could have a material adverse effect on the success of the company's international operations and, consequently, on the company's business, financial condition and operating results.

The impact of future transactions on the company's common stock is uncertain.

The company periodically reviews potential transactions related to products or product rights and businesses complementary to the company's business. Such transactions could include mergers, acquisitions, joint ventures, alliances or licensing agreements. In the future, the company may choose to enter into such transactions at any time. The impact of transactions on the market price of a company's stock is often uncertain and may include substantial fluctuations. Consequently, any announcement of any such transaction could have a material adverse effect upon the market price of the company's common stock. Moreover, depending upon the nature of any transaction, the company may experience a charge to earnings, which could be material and have an adverse impact upon the market price of the company's common stock.

The company's business could suffer in the event of a work stoppage by its unionized labor force.

Because the company has a significant number of workers whose employment is subject to collective bargaining agreements and labor union representation, the company is vulnerable to possible organized work stoppages and similar actions. Unionized employees accounted for approximately 6% of the company's workforce as of January 2, 2021. The company has union contracts with employees at its facilities in Windsor, California; Algona, Iowa; Elgin, Illinois; Easton, Pennsylvania and Lodi, Wisconsin that extend through December 2021, December 2022, July 2022, May 2023 and December 2021, respectively. The company also has a union workforce at its manufacturing facility in the Philippines under a contract that extends through June 2021. Approximately 1% of the company's workforce is covered by collective bargaining agreements that expire within one year. Any future strikes, employee slowdowns or similar actions by one or more unions, in connection with labor contract negotiations or otherwise, could have a material adverse effect on the company's ability to operate the company's business.

The company depends significantly on its key personnel.

The company depends significantly on the company's executive officers and certain other key personnel, whom could be difficult to replace. While the company has employment agreements with certain key executives, the company cannot be certain that it will succeed in retaining this personnel or their services under existing agreements. The incapacity, inability or unwillingness of certain of these people to perform their services may have a material adverse effect on the company. There is intense competition for qualified personnel within the company's industry, and there can be no assurance that the company will be able to continue to attract, motivate and retain personnel with the skills and experience needed to successfully manage the company's business and operations.

Technology and Cybersecurity Risks

The company may not be able to adequately protect its intellectual property rights, which may materially harm its business.

The company relies primarily on trade secret, copyright, service mark, trademark and patent law and contractual protections to protect the company's proprietary technology and other proprietary rights. The company has filed numerous patent applications covering the company's proprietary technology. Notwithstanding the precautions the company takes to protect its intellectual property rights, it is possible that third parties may copy or otherwise obtain and use the company's proprietary technology without authorization or may otherwise infringe on the company's rights. In some cases, including with respect to a number of the company's most important products, there may be no effective legal recourse against duplication by competitors as the legal systems of certain countries, particularly certain developing countries, do not favor the enforcement of patents and other intellectual property protection. This could make it difficult for us to stop the infringement of our patents and future patents we may own, or, generally, prevent the marketing of competing products in violation of our proprietary rights. Further, the laws of some foreign countries do not protect proprietary rights to the same extent or in the same manner as the laws of the United States. In the future, the company may have to rely on litigation to enforce its intellectual property rights, protect its trade secrets, determine the validity and scope of the proprietary rights of others or defend against claims of infringement or invalidity. Any such litigation, whether successful or unsuccessful, could result in substantial costs to the company and diversions of the company's resources, either of which could adversely affect the company's business.

Any infringement by the company of a third party's patent rights could result in litigation and adversely affect its ability to provide, or could increase the cost of providing, the company's products and services.

Patents of third parties may have an important bearing on the company's ability to offer some of its products and services. The company's competitors, as well as other companies and individuals, may obtain patents related to the types of products and services the company offers or plans to offer. There can be no assurance that the company is or will be aware of all patents containing claims that may pose a risk of infringement by its products and services. In addition, some patent applications in the United States are confidential until a patent is issued and, therefore, the company cannot evaluate the extent to which its products and services may be covered or asserted to be covered by claims contained in pending patent applications. In general, if one or more of the company's products or services were to infringe patents held by others, the company may be required to stop developing or marketing the products or services, to obtain licenses from the holders of the patents to develop and market the services, or to redesign the products or services in such a way as to avoid infringing on the patent claims. The company cannot assess the extent to which it may be required in the future to obtain licenses with respect to patents held by others, whether such licenses would be available or, if available, whether it would be able to obtain such licenses on commercially reasonable terms. If the company is unable to obtain such licenses, it also may not be able to redesign the company's products or services to avoid infringement, which could materially adversely affect the company's business, financial condition and operating results.

The company may be subject to information technology system failures, network disruptions, cybersecurity attacks and breaches in data security, which may materially adversely affect the company's operations, financial condition and operating results.

The company depends on information technology as an enabler to improve the effectiveness of its operations and to interface with its customers, as well as to maintain financial accuracy and efficiency. Information technology system failures, including suppliers' or vendors' system failures, could disrupt the company's operations by causing transaction errors, processing inefficiencies, delays or cancellation of customer orders, the loss of customers, impediments to the manufacture or shipment of products, other business disruptions, or the loss of or damage to intellectual property through a security breach.

The company's information systems, or those of its third-party service providers, could also be penetrated by outside parties intent on extracting information, corrupting information or disrupting business processes. Such unauthorized access could disrupt the company's business, increase costs and/or result in the loss of assets. Cybersecurity attacks are becoming more sophisticated and include, but are not limited to, malicious software, attempts to gain unauthorized access to data, and other electronic security breaches that could lead to disruptions in critical systems, unauthorized release of confidential or otherwise protected information, corruption or destruction of data and other manipulation or improper use of systems or networks. These events could negatively impact the company's customers and/or reputation and lead to financial losses from remediation actions, loss of business, production downtimes, operational delays or potential liability, penalties, fines or other increases in expense, all of which may have a material adverse effect on the company's business. In addition, as security threats and cybersecurity and data privacy and protection laws and regulations, including those related to the collection, storage, handling, use, disclosure, transfer, and security of personally identifiable information, continue to evolve and become more sophisticated, we may invest additional resources in the security of our systems. Any such increased level of investment could adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations. Further, as governmental authorities around the world continue to consider legislative and regulatory proposals concerning data protection, we may face substantial penalties if we fail to comply with regulations and laws regarding data protection.

Tax, Legal and Regulatory Risks

The company may be subject to litigation, tax, and other legal compliance risks.

In addition to product liability claims, the company is subject to a variety of litigation, tax, and other legal compliance risks. These risks include, among other things, possible liability relating to personal injuries, intellectual property rights, contract-related claims, taxes and compliance with U.S. and foreign export laws, competition laws, and laws governing improper business practices. The company or one of its business units could be charged with wrongdoing as a result of such matters. If convicted or found liable, the company could be subject to significant fines, penalties, repayments or other damages.

The company's reputation, ability to do business, and results of operations may be impaired by the improper conduct of any of its employees, agents, or business partners.

While the company strives to maintain high standards, the company cannot provide assurance that its internal controls and compliance systems will always protect the company from acts committed by its employees, agents, or business partners that violate U.S. and/or foreign laws or fail to protect the company's confidential information, including the laws governing payments to government officials, bribery, fraud, anti-kickback and false claims rules, competition, export and import compliance, money laundering, and data privacy laws, as well as the improper use of proprietary information or social media. Any such violations of law or improper actions could subject the company to civil or criminal investigations in the United States and in other jurisdictions, lead to substantial civil or criminal, monetary and non-monetary penalties, and related shareholder lawsuits, lead to increased costs of compliance and damage the company's reputation.

The company is subject to potential liability under environmental laws.

The company's operations are regulated by a number of federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations that govern, among other things, the discharge of hazardous materials into the air and water as well as the handling, storage and disposal of these materials. Compliance with these environmental laws and regulations is a significant consideration for the company because it uses hazardous materials in its manufacturing processes. In addition, because the company is a generator of hazardous wastes, even if it fully complies with applicable environmental laws, it may be subject to financial exposure for costs associated with an investigation and remediation of sites at which it has arranged for the disposal of hazardous wastes if these sites become contaminated. In the event of a violation of environmental laws, the company could be held liable for damages and for the costs of remedial actions. Environmental laws could also become more stringent over time, imposing greater compliance costs and increasing risks and penalties associated with any violation, which could negatively affect the company's operating results. There can be no assurance that identification of presently unidentified environmental conditions, more vigorous enforcement by regulatory authorities or other unanticipated events will not arise in the future resulting in additional environmental liabilities, compliance costs and penalties that could be material. Environmental laws and regulations are constantly evolving, and it is impossible to accurately predict the effect they may have upon the financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows of the company.

We are subject to risks associated with possible climate change legislation, regulation and international accords.

Government mandates, standards or regulations intended to reduce greenhouse gas emissions or projected climate change impacts have resulted in, and are likely to continue resulting in, increased energy, manufacturing, transportation and raw material costs. Governmental requirements directed at regulating greenhouse gas emissions could cause us to incur expenses that we cannot recover or that will require us to increase the price of products we sell to the point that it impacts demand for those products.

Unfavorable tax law changes and tax authority rulings may adversely affect financial results.

The company is subject to income taxes in the United States and in various foreign jurisdictions. Domestic and international tax liabilities are based on the income and expenses in various tax jurisdictions. The amount of the company's income and other tax liability is subject to ongoing audits by U.S. federal, state and local tax authorities and by non-U.S. authorities. If these audits result in assessments different from amounts recorded, future financial results may include unfavorable tax adjustments.

The trading price of the company's common stock has been volatile, and investors in the company's common stock may experience substantial losses.

The trading price of the company's common stock has been volatile and may become volatile again in the future. The trading price of the company's common stock could decline or fluctuate in response to a variety of factors, including:

- the company's failure to meet the performance estimates of securities analysts;
- changes in buy/sell recommendations by securities analysts;
- fluctuations in the company's operating results;
- substantial sales of the company's common stock;
- general stock market conditions; or

• other economic or external factors.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

Not applicable.

Item 2. Properties

The company's principal executive offices are located in Elgin, Illinois. The company operates forty manufacturing facilities in the U.S. and twenty-nine manufacturing facilities internationally.

The principal properties of the company used to conduct business operations are listed below:

Commercial Foodservice: Fort Smith, AR Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 440,200 Leased Aug-31 Brea, CA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 86,600 Leased Sep-26 Vacaville, CA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 81,200 Leased May-27 Windsor, CA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 37,000 Leased Apr-32 Louisville, CO Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 21,500 Leased Apr-24 Flgin, II. Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 207,000 Owned N/A Mundelein, II. Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 339,400 Owned N/A South Beloit, IL Warchousing Warchousing 132,500 Leased Jun-23 Menominee, MI Manufacturing, Warchousing and Offices 100,000 Owned N/A Monorinee, MI Warchousing 39,000 Leased Jul-24 Charlotte, NC Manufacturing, Warchousing and Offices 100,000 Owned N/A Charlotte, NC Manufacturing, Warchousing and O	Location	Principal Function	Square Footage	Owned/ Leased	Lease Expiration
Brea, CA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 86,600 Leased May-27 Vacaville, CA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 81,200 Leased May-27 Windsor, CA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 37,700 Leased Apr-32 Louisville, CO Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 21,500 Leased May-24 Elgin, IL Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 20,000 Owned N/A Mundelcin, IL Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 339,400 Owned N/A Rockton, IL Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 339,400 Owned N/A Menominee, MI Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 60,000 Owned N/A Bow, NH Marchousing 136,000 Owned N/A Pembroke, NH Warehousing 136,000 Leased Mar-21 Pembroke, NH Warehousing 136,000 Leased Jul-24 Charlotte, NC Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 130,000 Leased Mar-21 Pe	Commercial Foodservice:				
Vacaville, CA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 81,200 Leased May-27 Windsor, CA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 75,000 Leased Jul-28 Venice, FL Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 21,500 Leased Jul-28 Venice, FL Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 20,7000 Owned N/A Mundelein, IL Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 309,000 Owned N/A Rockton, IL Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 339,400 Owned N/A South Beloit, IL Warehousing 128,500 Leased Jun-23 Menominee, MI Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 100,000 Owned N/A Bow, NH Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 100,000 Owned N/A Charlotte, NC Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 44,000 Leased Feb-24 Fuquay-Varina, NC Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 183,900 Owned N/A Dayton, OH Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 29,500 Leased <td>Fort Smith, AR</td> <td>Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices</td> <td>440,200</td> <td>Leased</td> <td>Aug-31</td>	Fort Smith, AR	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	440,200	Leased	Aug-31
Windsor, CA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 37,000 Leased Jul-28 Venice, FI. Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 37,700 Leased Jul-28 Usenice, FI. Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 207,000 Owned N/A Mundelein, II. Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 70,000 Owned N/A Mundelein, II. Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 30,000 Owned N/A South Beloit, IL Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 30,000 Owned N/A South Beloit, IL Warehousing and Offices 60,000 Owned N/A South Beloit, II. Warehousing and Offices 60,000 Owned N/A South Beloit, II. Warehousing and Offices 60,000 Owned N/A South Beloit, II. Warehousing and Offices 100,000 Owned N/A South Beloit, II. Warehousing and Offices 100,000 Owned N/A South Beloit, II. Warehousing and Offices 130,000 Cwned N/A South Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 130,000 Leased Jul-24 Charlotte, NC Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 140,000 Leased Jul-24 Charlotte, NC Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 183,900 Owned N/A Dayton, OII Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 183,900 Owned N/A Tualatin, OR Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 183,900 Owned N/A South Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 183,900 Owned N/A Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 185,6700 Owned N/A Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 183,000 Owned N/A Leased May-22 Dingdao City, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 183,000 Owned N/A Manufactur	Brea, CA	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	86,600	Leased	Sep-26
Louisville, CO Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 37,700 Leased May-24	Vacaville, CA	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	81,200	Leased	May-27
Venice, FL Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 21,500 Leased May-24 Elgin, IL Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 207,000 Owned N/A Mundelein, IL Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 339,400 Owned N/A South Beloit, IL Warehousing 128,500 Leased Jun-23 Menominee, MI Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 60,000 Owned N/A Bow, NH Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 100,000 Owned N/A Concord, NH Warehousing 136,000 Leased Mar-21 Pembroke, NH Warehousing 136,000 Leased Mar-21 Pembroke, NH Warehousing 136,000 Leased Feb-24 Fuquay-Varina, NC Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 183,900 Owned N/A Dayton, OH Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 183,900 Owned N/A Bethlehem, PA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 29,500 Leased Me2-24 Easton, PA	Windsor, CA	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	75,000	Leased	Apr-32
Elgin, IL Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 207,000 Owned N/A Mundelein, IL Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 70,000 Owned N/A Rockton, IL Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 339,400 Owned N/A South Beloit, IL Warehousing 128,500 Leased Jun-23 Menominee, MI Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 60,000 Owned N/A Bow, NH Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 100,000 Owned N/A Concord, NH Warehousing 33,000 Leased Mar-21 Pembroke, NH Warehousing 136,000 Leased Mar-21 Charlotte, NC Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 44,000 Leased Feb-24 Fuquay-Varina, NC Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 37,700 Owned N/A Dayton, OH Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 29,500 Leased Mec-24 Bethlehem, PA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 156,700 Owned N/A S	Louisville, CO	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	37,700	Leased	Jul-28
Mundelein, IL Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 70,000 Owned N/A Rockton, IL Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 339,400 Owned N/A South Beloit, IL Warehousing 128,500 Leased Jun-23 Menominee, MI Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 60,000 Owned N/A Bow, NH Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 100,000 Owned N/A Concord, NH Warehousing 39,000 Leased Jul-24 Charlotte, NC Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 44,000 Leased Jul-24 Charlotte, NC Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 183,900 Owned N/A Dayton, OH Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 37,700 Owned N/A Bethlehem, PA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 29,500 Leased Dec-24 Easton, PA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 156,700 Owned N/A Smithville, TN Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 268,000 Owned N/A	Venice, FL	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	21,500	Leased	May-24
Rockton, ILManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices339,400OwnedN/ASouth Beloit, ILWarehousing128,500LeasedJun-23Menominee, MIManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices60,000OwnedN/ABow, NHManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices100,000OwnedN/AConcord, NHWarehousing136,000LeasedMar-21Pembroke, NHWarehousing136,000LeasedJul-24Charlotte, NCManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices44,000LeasedFeb-24Fuquay-Varina, NCManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices183,900OwnedN/ADayton, OHManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices37,700OwnedN/ABethlehem, PAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices29,500LeasedDec-24Easton, PAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices156,700OwnedN/ASmithville, TNManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices268,000OwnedN/AAllen, TXMarehousing33,100LeasedFeb-24Carrollton, TXManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices132,400LeasedAug-22Essex Junction, VTManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices270,000OwnedN/ARedmond, WAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices204,900OwnedN/ARedmond, WAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices87,700OwnedN/ANew South Wales, AustraliaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices16,10	Elgin, IL	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	207,000	Owned	N/A
South Beloit, ILWarehousing128,500LeasedJun-23Menominee, MIManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices60,000OwnedN/ABow, NHManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices100,000OwnedN/AConcord, NHWarehousing39,000LeasedMar-21Pembroke, NHWarehousing136,000LeasedJul-24Charlotte, NCManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices44,000LeasedFeb-24Fuquay-Varina, NCManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices37,700OwnedN/ADayton, OHManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices37,700OwnedN/ATualatin, ORManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices29,500LeasedDec-24Easton, PAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices72,900LeasedDec-24Easton, PAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices268,000OwnedN/AAllen, TXWarehousing33,100LeasedFeb-24Carrollton, TXManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices268,000OwnedN/ARedmond, WAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices270,000OwnedN/ARedmond, WAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices42,400LeasedAug-22Seattle, WAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices42,400LeasedAug-22New South Wales, AustraliaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices87,00OwnedN/AHumen, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices87,00	Mundelein, IL	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	70,000	Owned	N/A
Menominee, MIManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices60,000OwnedN/ABow, NHManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices100,000OwnedN/AConcord, NHWarehousing39,000LeasedMar-21Pembroke, NHWarehousing136,000LeasedJul-24Charlotte, NCManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices44,000LeasedFeb-24Fuquay-Varina, NCManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices183,900OwnedN/ADayton, OHManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices29,500LeasedMay-28Bethlehem, PAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices29,500LeasedDec-24Easton, PAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices156,700OwnedN/AAllen, TXMarchousing33,100LeasedFeb-24Carrollton, TXManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices156,700OwnedN/AAllen, TXManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices132,400LeasedFeb-24Carrollton, TXManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices132,400LeasedAug-22Essex Junction, VTManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices16,100LeasedMay-22Seattle, WAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices204,900OwnedN/ANew South Wales, AustraliaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices204,900OwnedN/AHumen, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices204,900OwnedN/AHumen, ChinaManufacturing, Warehous	Rockton, IL	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	339,400	Owned	N/A
Bow, NHManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices100,000OwnedN/AConcord, NHWarehousing39,000LeasedMar-21Pembroke, NHWarehousing136,000LeasedFeb-24Charlotte, NCManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices44,000LeasedFeb-24Fuquay-Varina, NCManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices183,900OwnedN/ADayton, OHManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices37,700OwnedN/ATualatin, ORManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices29,500LeasedDec-24Easton, PAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices156,700OwnedN/ASmithville, TNManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices268,000OwnedN/AAllen, TXWarehousing33,100LeasedFeb-24Carrollton, TXManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices132,400LeasedAug-22Essex Junction, VTManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices270,000OwnedN/ARedmond, WAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices42,400LeasedAug-22Seattle, WAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices16,100LeasedAug-22New South Wales, AustraliaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices204,900OwnedN/AToronto, CanadaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices113,500LeasedMar-22Qingdao City, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices113,500LeasedMay-22Zhuhai, ChinaManufact	South Beloit, IL	Warehousing	128,500	Leased	Jun-23
Concord, NH Warehousing 39,000 Leased Mar-21 Pembroke, NH Warehousing, Warehousing and Offices 136,000 Leased Jul-24 Charlotte, NC Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 183,900 Owned N/A Puquay-Varina, NC Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 37,700 Owned N/A Dayton, OH Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 29,500 Leased May-28 Bethlehem, PA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 72,900 Leased Dec-24 Easton, PA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 156,700 Owned N/A Smithville, TN Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 156,700 Owned N/A Allen, TX Warehousing and Offices 133,100 Leased Feb-24 Carrollton, TX Warehousing and Offices 132,400 Leased Aug-22 Essex Junction, VT Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 132,400 Leased May-22 Essex Junction, VT Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 42,400 Leased May-22 Essex Junction, VT Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 42,400 Leased May-22 Essex Junction, VT Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 42,400 Leased May-22 Seattle, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 16,100 Leased May-22 New South Wales, Australia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 204,900 Owned N/A Toronto, Canada Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 87,700 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 87,000 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 113,500 Leased Mar-22 Dingdao City, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,000 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,000 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,000 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,000 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,000 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,000 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,000 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,000 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,000 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,000 Owned N	Menominee, MI	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	60,000	Owned	N/A
Pembroke, NHWarehousing136,000LeasedJul-24Charlotte, NCManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices44,000LeasedFeb-24Fuquay-Varina, NCManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices183,900OwnedN/ADayton, OHManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices37,700OwnedN/ATualatin, ORManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices29,500LeasedMay-28Bethlehem, PAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices156,700OwnedN/AEaston, PAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices156,700OwnedN/ASmithville, TNManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices268,000OwnedN/AAllen, TXWarehousing33,100LeasedFeb-24Carrollton, TXManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices132,400LeasedAug-22Essex Junction, VTManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices270,000OwnedN/ARedmond, WAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices42,400LeasedMay-22Seattle, WAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices87,700OwnedN/AToronto, CanadaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices87,700OwnedN/AHumen, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices113,500LeasedMay-22Brondby, DenmarkManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,900OwnedN/AAunufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,000OwnedN/AViljandi, EstoniaManufacturing, Warehou	Bow, NH	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	100,000	Owned	N/A
Charlotte, NC Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 183,900 Owned N/A Dayton, OH Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 37,700 Owned N/A Tualatin, OR Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 37,700 Owned N/A Tualatin, OR Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 29,500 Leased May-28 Bethlehem, PA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 72,900 Leased Dec-24 Easton, PA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 156,700 Owned N/A Smithville, TN Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 268,000 Owned N/A Allen, TX Warehousing Marehousing and Offices 33,100 Leased Feb-24 Carrollton, TX Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 270,000 Owned N/A Redmond, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 270,000 Owned N/A Redmond, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 270,000 Owned N/A Redmond, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 42,400 Leased May-22 Seattle, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 42,400 Leased Aug-22 Seattle, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 404,000 Owned N/A Toronto, Canada Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 204,900 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 87,700 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 104,500 Leased Mar-22 Dingdao City, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,900 Owned N/A Randers, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,900 Owned N/A Randers, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,900 Owned N/A Nusco, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 260,600 Owned N/A Nusco, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 32,500 Leased Feb-24 Nogales, Mexico Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 52,500 Leased Feb-24 Nogales, Mexico Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 77,500 Owned N/A Pineda de Mar, Spain Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 77,500 Owned N/A Pineda de Mar, Spain Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 77,500 Owned N/A	Concord, NH	Warehousing	39,000	Leased	Mar-21
Fuquay-Varina, NC Dayton, OH Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 37,700 Owned N/A Tualatin, OR Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 29,500 Leased May-28 Bethlehem, PA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 156,700 Owned N/A Smithville, TN Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 268,000 Owned N/A Allen, TX Warehousing Marehousing and Offices 268,000 Owned N/A Allen, TX Warehousing 33,100 Leased Feb-24 Carrollton, TX Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 27,000 Owned N/A Redmond, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 270,000 Owned N/A Redmond, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 8270,000 Owned N/A Redmond, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 842,400 Leased May-22 Sesettle, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 842,400 Leased May-22 New South Wales, Australia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 87,700 Owned N/A Toronto, Canada Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 87,700 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 113,500 Leased Mar-22 Qingdao City, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 113,500 Leased May-22 Brøndby, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 110,00 Leased May-22 Brøndby, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 113,500 Leased May-22 Brøndby, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 104,900 Owned N/A Viljandi, Estonia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 104,900 Owned N/A Viljandi, Estonia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 104,900 Owned N/A Viljandi, Estonia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 104,900 Owned N/A Viljandi, Estonia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 104,900 Owned N/A Viljandi, Estonia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 104,900 Owned N/A Viljandi, Estonia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 104,900 Owned N/A Viljandi, Estonia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 104,900 Owned N/A Viljandi, Estonia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 105,900 Owned N/A Viljandi, Estonia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 105,900 Owned N/A Viljandi, Estonia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 105,000 Ow	Pembroke, NH	Warehousing	136,000	Leased	Jul-24
Dayton, OH Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 37,700 Owned May-28 Bethlehem, PA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 72,900 Leased Dec-24 Easton, PA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 156,700 Owned N/A Smithville, TN Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 156,700 Owned N/A Allen, TX Warehousing and Offices 33,100 Leased Feb-24 Carrollton, TX Warehousing and Offices 132,400 Leased Aug-22 Essex Junction, VT Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 132,400 Leased Aug-22 Essex Junction, VT Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 42,400 Leased May-22 Seattle, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 42,400 Leased May-22 Seattle, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 16,100 Leased Aug-22 New South Wales, Australia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 204,900 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 87,700 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 113,500 Leased Mar-22 Oingdao City, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 113,500 Leased May-22 Brøndby, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 104,500 Leased May-22 Brøndby, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,100 Owned N/A Viljandi, Estonia Manufacturing warehousing and Offices 50,100 Owned N/A Nusco, Italy Manufacturing warehousing and Offices 260,600 Owned N/A Nusco, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 25,500 Leased Apr-25 Sedico, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 129,000 Owned N/A Nusco, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 25,500 Leased Feb-24 Nogales, Mexico Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 115,200 Owned N/A Wislina, Poland Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 77,500 Owned N/A Pineda de Mar, Spain Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 57,100 Owned N/A	Charlotte, NC	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	44,000	Leased	Feb-24
Tualatin, OR Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 29,500 Leased Dec-24 Bethlehem, PA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 72,900 Leased Dec-24 Easton, PA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 156,700 Owned N/A Smithville, TN Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 268,000 Owned N/A Allen, TX Warehousing 33,100 Leased Feb-24 Carrollton, TX Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 132,400 Leased Aug-22 Essex Junction, VT Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices* 270,000 Owned N/A Redmond, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices* 270,000 Owned N/A Redmond, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 42,400 Leased May-22 Seattle, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 16,100 Leased Aug-22 New South Wales, Australia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 204,900 Owned N/A Toronto, Canada Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices* 87,700 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 113,500 Leased Mar-22 Qingdao City, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 113,500 Leased May-22 Brondby, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,900 Owned N/A Randers, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,900 Owned N/A Nusco, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 260,600 Owned N/A Nusco, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 39,300 Leased Apr-25 Sedico, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 32,500 Leased Feb-24 Nogales, Mexico Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 129,000 Owned N/A Nislina, Poland Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 150,000 Owned N/A Wislina, Poland Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 57,100 Owned N/A Wislina, Poland Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 57,000 Owned N/A	Fuquay-Varina, NC	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	183,900	Owned	N/A
Bethlehem, PA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 156,700 Owned N/A Smithville, TN Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 268,000 Owned N/A Allen, TX Warehousing Warehousing and Offices 33,100 Leased Feb-24 Carrollton, TX Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 132,400 Leased Aug-22 Essex Junction, VT Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 270,000 Owned N/A Redmond, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 42,400 Leased May-22 Seattle, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 44,400 Leased May-22 Seattle, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 16,100 Leased Aug-22 New South Wales, Australia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 204,900 Owned N/A Toronto, Canada Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 87,700 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 113,500 Leased Mar-22 Qingdao City, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 113,500 Leased May-22 Brondby, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,900 Owned N/A Randers, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,000 Owned N/A Nusco, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 260,600 Owned N/A Nusco, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 39,300 Leased Apr-25 Sedico, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 39,300 Leased Apr-25 Sedico, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 129,000 Owned N/A Nogales, Mexico Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 129,000 Owned N/A Wislina, Poland Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 115,200 Owned N/A Wislina, Poland Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 57,100 Owned N/A	Dayton, OH	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	37,700	Owned	N/A
Easton, PA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 268,000 Owned N/A Smithville, TN Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 268,000 Owned N/A Allen, TX Warehousing 33,100 Leased Feb-24 Carrollton, TX Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 132,400 Leased Aug-22 Essex Junction, VT Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 270,000 Owned N/A Redmond, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 42,400 Leased May-22 Seattle, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 16,100 Leased Aug-22 New South Wales, Australia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 204,900 Owned N/A Toronto, Canada Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 87,700 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 113,500 Leased Mar-22 Qingdao City, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 113,500 Leased May-22 Zhuhai, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 104,500 Leased May-22 Brøndby, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,900 Owned N/A Randers, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,000 Owned N/A Viljandi, Estonia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,000 Owned N/A Nusco, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 260,600 Owned N/A Scandicci, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 39,300 Leased Apr-25 Sedico, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 39,300 Leased Feb-24 Nogales, Mexico Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 129,000 Owned N/A Usislina, Poland Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 129,000 Owned N/A Wislina, Poland Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 77,500 Owned N/A Wislina, Poland Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 57,100 Owned N/A	Tualatin, OR	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	29,500	Leased	May-28
Smithville, TNManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices268,000OwnedN/AAllen, TXWarehousing33,100LeasedFeb-24Carrollton, TXManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices132,400LeasedAug-22Essex Junction, VTManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices*270,000OwnedN/ARedmond, WAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices42,400LeasedMay-22Seattle, WAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices16,100LeasedAug-22New South Wales, AustraliaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices204,900OwnedN/AToronto, CanadaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices*87,700OwnedN/AHumen, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices87,700OwnedM/AQingdao City, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices113,500LeasedMay-22Zhuhai, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices104,500LeasedMay-22Brøndby, DenmarkManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,900OwnedN/ARanders, DenmarkManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,100OwnedN/AViljandi, EstoniaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,600OwnedN/ANusco, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices39,300LeasedApr-25Sedico, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices39,300LeasedFeb-24Nogales, MexicoManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices115,200 <t< td=""><td>Bethlehem, PA</td><td>Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices</td><td>72,900</td><td>Leased</td><td>Dec-24</td></t<>	Bethlehem, PA	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	72,900	Leased	Dec-24
Allen, TX Warehousing 33,100 Leased Feb-24 Carrollton, TX Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 132,400 Leased Aug-22 Essex Junction, VT Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices* 270,000 Owned N/A Redmond, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 42,400 Leased May-22 Seattle, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 16,100 Leased Aug-22 New South Wales, Australia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 204,900 Owned N/A Toronto, Canada Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 87,700 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 113,500 Leased Mar-22 Qingdao City, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 113,500 Leased May-22 Zhuhai, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 104,500 Leased May-22 Brøndby, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,900 Owned N/A Randers, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,000 Owned N/A Nusco, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 47,000 Owned N/A Nusco, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 260,600 Owned N/A Scandicci, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 39,300 Leased Apr-25 Sedico, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 52,500 Leased Feb-24 Nogales, Mexico Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 129,000 Owned N/A Laguna, the Philippines Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 77,500 Owned N/A Wishina, Poland Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 57,100 Owned N/A	Easton, PA	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	156,700	Owned	N/A
Carrollton, TX Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 132,400 Leased Aug-22 Essex Junction, VT Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices* 270,000 Owned N/A Redmond, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 42,400 Leased May-22 Seattle, WA Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 16,100 Leased Aug-22 New South Wales, Australia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 204,900 Owned N/A Toronto, Canada Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices* 87,700 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices* 113,500 Leased Mar-22 Qingdao City, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 113,500 Leased Jul-29 Zhuhai, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 104,500 Leased May-22 Brøndby, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,900 Owned N/A Randers, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,100 Owned N/A Viljandi, Estonia Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 260,600 Owned N/A Nusco, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 39,300 Leased Apr-25 Sedico, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 52,500 Leased Feb-24 Nogales, Mexico Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 115,200 Owned N/A Laguna, the Philippines Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 77,500 Owned N/A Wislina, Poland Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 57,100 Owned N/A	Smithville, TN	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	268,000	Owned	N/A
Essex Junction, VTManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices*270,000OwnedN/ARedmond, WAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices42,400LeasedMay-22Seattle, WAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices16,100LeasedAug-22New South Wales, AustraliaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices204,900OwnedN/AToronto, CanadaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices*87,700OwnedN/AHumen, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing6,600LeasedMar-22Qingdao City, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices113,500LeasedJul-29Zhuhai, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices104,500LeasedMay-22Brøndby, DenmarkManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,900OwnedN/ARanders, DenmarkManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,100OwnedN/AViljandi, EstoniaManufacturing and Offices47,000OwnedN/ANusco, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices260,600OwnedN/AScandicci, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices39,300LeasedApr-25Sedico, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices52,500LeasedFeb-24Nogales, MexicoManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices115,200OwnedN/ALaguna, the PhilippinesManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices77,500OwnedN/AWislina, PolandManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	Allen, TX	Warehousing	33,100	Leased	Feb-24
Redmond, WAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices42,400LeasedMay-22Seattle, WAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices16,100LeasedAug-22New South Wales, AustraliaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices204,900OwnedN/AToronto, CanadaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices*87,700OwnedN/AHumen, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices113,500LeasedMar-22Qingdao City, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices114,500LeasedMay-22Zhuhai, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,900OwnedN/ABrøndby, DenmarkManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,100OwnedN/ARanders, DenmarkManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,100OwnedN/AViljandi, EstoniaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices47,000OwnedN/ANusco, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices260,600OwnedN/AScandicci, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices39,300LeasedApr-25Sedico, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices52,500LeasedFeb-24Nogales, MexicoManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices129,000OwnedN/ALaguna, the PhilippinesManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices77,500OwnedN/AWiślina, PolandManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices57,100OwnedN/A	Carrollton, TX	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	132,400	Leased	Aug-22
Seattle, WAManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices16,100LeasedAug-22New South Wales, AustraliaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices204,900OwnedN/AToronto, CanadaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices*87,700OwnedN/AHumen, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing6,600LeasedMar-22Qingdao City, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices113,500LeasedJul-29Zhuhai, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices104,500LeasedMay-22Brøndby, DenmarkManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,900OwnedN/ARanders, DenmarkManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,100OwnedN/AViljandi, EstoniaManufacturing and Offices47,000OwnedN/ANusco, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices260,600OwnedN/AScandicci, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices39,300LeasedApr-25Sedico, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices52,500LeasedFeb-24Nogales, MexicoManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices129,000OwnedN/ALaguna, the PhilippinesManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices115,200OwnedN/AWiślina, PolandManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices77,500OwnedN/APineda de Mar, SpainManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices57,100OwnedN/A	Essex Junction, VT	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices*	270,000	Owned	N/A
New South Wales, AustraliaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices204,900OwnedN/AToronto, CanadaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices*87,700OwnedN/AHumen, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing6,600LeasedMar-22Qingdao City, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices113,500LeasedJul-29Zhuhai, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices104,500LeasedMay-22Brøndby, DenmarkManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,900OwnedN/ARanders, DenmarkManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,100OwnedN/AViljandi, EstoniaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices47,000OwnedN/ANusco, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices260,600OwnedN/AScandicci, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices39,300LeasedApr-25Sedico, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices52,500LeasedFeb-24Nogales, MexicoManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices129,000OwnedN/ALaguna, the PhilippinesManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices115,200OwnedN/AWiślina, PolandManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices77,500OwnedN/APineda de Mar, SpainManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices57,100OwnedN/A	Redmond, WA	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	42,400	Leased	May-22
Toronto, Canada Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices* 87,700 Owned N/A Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing 6,600 Leased Mar-22 Qingdao City, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 113,500 Leased Jul-29 Zhuhai, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 104,500 Leased May-22 Brøndby, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,900 Owned N/A Randers, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,100 Owned N/A Viljandi, Estonia Manufacturing and Offices 47,000 Owned N/A Nusco, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 260,600 Owned N/A Scandicci, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 39,300 Leased Apr-25 Sedico, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 52,500 Leased Feb-24 Nogales, Mexico Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 129,000 Owned N/A Laguna, the Philippines Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 77,500 Owned N/A Wiślina, Poland Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 57,100 Owned N/A Pineda de Mar, Spain Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 57,100 Owned N/A	Seattle, WA	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	16,100	Leased	Aug-22
Humen, China Manufacturing, Warehousing 6,600 Leased Mar-22 Qingdao City, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 113,500 Leased Jul-29 Zhuhai, China Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 104,500 Leased May-22 Brøndby, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,900 Owned N/A Randers, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,100 Owned N/A Viljandi, Estonia Manufacturing and Offices 47,000 Owned N/A Nusco, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 260,600 Owned N/A Scandicci, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 39,300 Leased Apr-25 Sedico, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 52,500 Leased Feb-24 Nogales, Mexico Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 129,000 Owned N/A Laguna, the Philippines Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 115,200 Owned N/A Wiślina, Poland Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 77,500 Owned N/A Pineda de Mar, Spain Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 57,100 Owned N/A	New South Wales, Australia	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	204,900	Owned	N/A
Qingdao City, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices113,500LeasedJul-29Zhuhai, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices104,500LeasedMay-22Brøndby, DenmarkManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,900OwnedN/ARanders, DenmarkManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,100OwnedN/AViljandi, EstoniaManufacturing and Offices47,000OwnedN/ANusco, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices260,600OwnedN/AScandicci, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices39,300LeasedApr-25Sedico, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices52,500LeasedFeb-24Nogales, MexicoManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices129,000OwnedN/ALaguna, the PhilippinesManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices115,200OwnedN/AWiślina, PolandManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices77,500OwnedN/APineda de Mar, SpainManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices57,100OwnedN/A	Toronto, Canada	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices*	87,700	Owned	N/A
Zhuhai, ChinaManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices104,500LeasedMay-22Brøndby, DenmarkManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,900OwnedN/ARanders, DenmarkManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices50,100OwnedN/AViljandi, EstoniaManufacturing and Offices47,000OwnedN/ANusco, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices260,600OwnedN/AScandicci, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices39,300LeasedApr-25Sedico, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices52,500LeasedFeb-24Nogales, MexicoManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices129,000OwnedN/ALaguna, the PhilippinesManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices115,200OwnedN/AWiślina, PolandManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices77,500OwnedN/APineda de Mar, SpainManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices57,100OwnedN/A	Humen, China	Manufacturing, Warehousing	6,600	Leased	Mar-22
Brøndby, Denmark Randers, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices So,900 Owned N/A Viljandi, Estonia Manufacturing and Offices Manufacturing and Offices Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices Warehousing and Offices So,100 Owned N/A Nusco, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices Sodico, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices Sodico, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices Sodico, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	Qingdao City, China	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	113,500	Leased	Jul-29
Randers, Denmark Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 50,100 Owned N/A Viljandi, Estonia Manufacturing and Offices 47,000 Owned N/A Nusco, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 260,600 Owned N/A Scandicci, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 39,300 Leased Apr-25 Sedico, Italy Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 52,500 Leased Feb-24 Nogales, Mexico Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 129,000 Owned N/A Laguna, the Philippines Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 115,200 Owned N/A Wiślina, Poland Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 77,500 Owned N/A Pineda de Mar, Spain Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 57,100 Owned N/A	Zhuhai, China	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	104,500	Leased	May-22
Viljandi, EstoniaManufacturing and Offices47,000OwnedN/ANusco, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices260,600OwnedN/AScandicci, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices39,300LeasedApr-25Sedico, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices52,500LeasedFeb-24Nogales, MexicoManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices129,000OwnedN/ALaguna, the PhilippinesManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices115,200OwnedN/AWiślina, PolandManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices77,500OwnedN/APineda de Mar, SpainManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices57,100OwnedN/A	Brøndby, Denmark	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	50,900	Owned	N/A
Nusco, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices260,600OwnedN/AScandicci, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices39,300LeasedApr-25Sedico, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices52,500LeasedFeb-24Nogales, MexicoManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices129,000OwnedN/ALaguna, the PhilippinesManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices115,200OwnedN/AWiślina, PolandManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices77,500OwnedN/APineda de Mar, SpainManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices57,100OwnedN/A	Randers, Denmark	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	50,100	Owned	N/A
Scandicci, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices39,300LeasedApr-25Sedico, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices52,500LeasedFeb-24Nogales, MexicoManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices129,000OwnedN/ALaguna, the PhilippinesManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices115,200OwnedN/AWiślina, PolandManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices77,500OwnedN/APineda de Mar, SpainManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices57,100OwnedN/A	Viljandi, Estonia	Manufacturing and Offices	47,000	Owned	N/A
Sedico, ItalyManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices52,500LeasedFeb-24Nogales, MexicoManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices129,000OwnedN/ALaguna, the PhilippinesManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices115,200OwnedN/AWiślina, PolandManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices77,500OwnedN/APineda de Mar, SpainManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices57,100OwnedN/A	Nusco, Italy	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	260,600	Owned	N/A
Nogales, MexicoManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices129,000OwnedN/ALaguna, the PhilippinesManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices115,200OwnedN/AWiślina, PolandManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices77,500OwnedN/APineda de Mar, SpainManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices57,100OwnedN/A	Scandicci, Italy	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	39,300	Leased	Apr-25
Laguna, the PhilippinesManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices115,200OwnedN/AWiślina, PolandManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices77,500OwnedN/APineda de Mar, SpainManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices57,100OwnedN/A	Sedico, Italy	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	52,500	Leased	Feb-24
Wiślina, PolandManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices77,500OwnedN/APineda de Mar, SpainManufacturing, Warehousing and Offices57,100OwnedN/A	Nogales, Mexico	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	129,000	Owned	N/A
Pineda de Mar, Spain Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 57,100 Owned N/A	Laguna, the Philippines	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	115,200	Owned	N/A
	Wiślina, Poland	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	77,500	Owned	N/A
Fristad, Sweden Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 173,800 Owned N/A	Pineda de Mar, Spain	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	57,100	Owned	N/A
5.	Fristad, Sweden	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	173,800	Owned	N/A
Lincoln, the United Kingdom Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 100,000 Owned N/A	Lincoln, the United Kingdom	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	100,000	Owned	N/A
Wrexham, the United Kingdom Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices 62,600 Owned N/A	Wrexham, the United Kingdom	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	62,600	Owned	N/A

ocation Principal Function		Square Footage	Owned/ Leased	Lease Expiration
Food Processing:				
Gainesville, GA	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	107,400	Owned	N/A
Algona, IA	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	70,100	Owned	N/A
Elgin, IL	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	25,000	Owned	N/A
Elk Grove, IL	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	101,500	Leased	Nov-29
Clayton, NC	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	65,000	Leased	Oct-24
Maysville, OK	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	36,700	Owned	N/A
Souderton, PA	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	35,000	Owned	N/A
Plano, TX	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	339,100	Leased	Apr-22
Waynesboro, VA	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	26,400	Owned	N/A
Bothell, WA	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	23,600	Leased	May-25
Lodi, WI	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	114,600	Owned	N/A
Aalborg, Denmark	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	68,300	Leased	Dec-22
Mauron, France	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	112,400	Leased	Dec-22
Reichenau, Germany	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	57,900	Owned	N/A
Bangalore, India	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	75,000	Leased	Mar-24
Castelnuovo Rangone, Italy	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	26,800	Leased	Dec-23
Norwich, the United Kingdom	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	30,000	Owned	N/A
Residential Kitchen:				
Chino, CA	Warehousing and Offices	100,000	Leased	Feb-22
Redwood City, CA	Warehousing and Offices	20,600	Leased	Jul-24
Buford, GA	Warehousing and Offices	178,100	Leased	Feb-23
Greenville, MI	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	225,000	Owned	N/A
Greenwood, MS	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices**	738,000	Owned	N/A
Brown Deer, WI	Manufacturing, Warehousing and Offices	161,900	Leased	May-22
Saint Ouen L'aumone, France	Manufacturing, Warehousing	30,400	Owned	N/A
Waterford, Ireland	Warehousing and Offices	73,000	Leased	Jul-27
Ketley, the United Kingdom	Manufacturing and Offices	217,300	Owned	N/A
Leamington Spa, the United Kingdom	Manufacturing and Offices	270,200	Owned	N/A
Leamington Spa, the United Kingdom	Warehousing and Offices	100,300	Leased	Aug-29
Nottingham, the United Kingdom	Manufacturing and Offices	153,100	Owned	N/A
* 0				

^{*} Contains two separate manufacturing facilities.

At various other locations the company leases small amounts of space for administrative, manufacturing, distribution and sales functions, and in certain instances limited short-term inventory storage. These locations are in Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, Czech Republic, Denmark, Dubai, France, India, Italy, Mexico, Philippines, Russia, Spain, the United Kingdom and various locations in the United States.

Management believes that these facilities are adequate for the operation of the company's business as presently conducted.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

The company is routinely involved in litigation incidental to its business, including product liability claims, which are partially covered by insurance or in certain cases by indemnification provisions under purchase agreements for recently acquired companies. Such routine claims are vigorously contested and management does not believe that the outcome of any such pending litigation will have a material effect upon the financial condition, results of operations or cash flows of the company.

Item 4. Mine Safety Issues

Not applicable.

^{**} Contains four separate manufacturing facilities.

PART II

<u>Item 5.</u> <u>Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity</u> Securities

Principal Market

The company's Common Stock trades on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "MIDD".

Stockholders

The company estimates there were approximately 43,609 record holders of the company's common stock as of March 1, 2021.

Dividends

The company does not currently pay cash dividends on its common stock. Any future payment of cash dividends on the company's common stock will be at the discretion of the company's Board of Directors and will depend upon the company's results of operations, earnings, capital requirements, contractual restrictions and other factors deemed relevant by the Board of Directors. The company's Board of Directors currently intends to retain any future earnings to support its operations and to finance the growth and development of the company's business and does not intend to declare or pay cash dividends on its common stock for the foreseeable future. In addition, the company's revolving credit facility limits its ability to declare or pay dividends on its common stock.

Securities Authorized for Issuance under Equity Compensation Plans

For information pertaining to securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans and the related weighted average exercise price, see Part III, Item 12, "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters."

<u>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities in connection with Strategic Transactions</u>

On June 29, 2020, in connection with the company's minority investment in Bluezone Products, Inc. ("Bluezone"), the company issued 46,365 unregistered shares of the company's common stock to a certain stockholder of Bluezone ("Bluezone Stockholder") in exchange for 36,764 shares of series A preferred stock of Bluezone. The shares of company common stock were issued in reliance on the exemption from registration under Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended ("Securities Act"). The company relied on such exemption based in part upon representations made by the Bluezone Stockholder, including its status as an accredited investor, as such term is defined in Rule 501 of the Securities Act.

On December 23, 2020, in connection with the company's purchase of assets from Appliance Innovation, Inc. ("Appliance"), the company issued 93,392 unregistered shares of the company's common stock to Appliance. The shares of company common stock were issued in reliance on the exemption from registration under Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act. The company relied on such exemption based in part upon representations made by Appliance, including its status as an accredited investor, as such term is defined in Rule 501 of the Securities Act.

	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plan or Program	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet be Purchased Under the Plan or Program (1)
September 27, 2020 to October 24, 2020	_	\$ —	_	1,476,835
October 25, 2020 to November 21, 2020			_	1,476,835
November 22, 2020 to January 2, 2021				1,476,835
Quarter ended January 2, 2021		\$ —	_	1,476,835

(1) In November 2017, the company's Board of Directors approved a stock repurchase program. This program authorizes the company to repurchase in the aggregate up to 2,500,000 shares of its outstanding common stock in open market purchases or negotiated transactions. As of January 2, 2021, 1,023,165 shares had been purchased under the 2017 stock repurchase program. At January 2, 2021, the company had a total of 8,013,296 shares in treasury amounting to \$537.1 million.

In the consolidated financial statements, the company also treats shares withheld for tax purposes on behalf of employees in connection with the vesting of restricted share grants as common stock repurchases because they reduce the number of shares that would have been issued upon vesting. These withheld shares are not considered common stock repurchases under the authorized common stock repurchase plan and accordingly are not included in the common stock repurchase totals in the preceding table.

Item 6. Selected Financial Data

(amounts in thousands, except per share data) Fiscal Year Ended(1, 2)

Income Statement Data: Set sales \$2,513,257 \$2,959,446 \$2,722,931 \$2,355,542 \$2,267,852 Cost of sales 1,631,209 1,855,949 1,718,791 1,422,801 1,366,672 Gross profit 882,048 1,103,477 1,004,140 912,741 90,1180 Selling, general, and administrative expenses 531,897 593,813 538,842 468,219 471,638 Restructuring expenses 12,375 10,480 19,332 19,951 10,524 Gain on sale of plant (1,982) (12,042) Impairments 15,327 1,200 Income from operations 324,431 514,043 445,966 378,613 419,018 Interest expense and deferred financing amoritziation, net 78,617 82,609 88,742 25,983 23,880 Net periodic pension benefit (other than service costs & curtailment) 39,996 (29,722) 39,000 (35,033) 30,049 Curtailment loss 41,682 865 906 3,305 3,202 <th></th> <th></th> <th>2020</th> <th>2019</th> <th>2018</th> <th>2017</th> <th>2016</th>			2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
Cost of sales 1,631,209 1,855,949 1,718,791 1,422,801 1,366,672 Gross profit 882,048 1,103,497 1,004,140 912,741 901,180 Selling, general, and administrative expenses 531,897 593,813 538,842 468,219 471,638 Restructuring expenses 12,375 10,480 19,332 19,551 10,524 Gain on sale of plant (1,982) — — (12,042) — Impairments 15,327 — — 58,000 — Income from operations 324,431 514,043 445,966 378,613 419,018 Interest expense and deferred financing amortization, net 78,617 82,609 58,742 25,983 23,880 Net periodic pension benefit (other than service costs & curtailment) 39,996 (29,722) (39,020) (35,033) 30,049 Curtailment loss 14,682 865 906 3,305 3,202 Other expense (income), net 3,071 2,324 110,379 106,361 85,401	Income Statement Data:						
Gross profit 882,048 1,103,497 1,004,140 912,741 901,180 Selling, general, and administrative expenses 531,897 593,813 538,842 468,219 471,638 Restructuring expenses 12,375 10,480 19,332 19,951 10,524 Gain on litigation settlement — (14,839) — — — Gain on sale of plant (1,982) — — 58,000 — Impairments 15,327 — — 58,000 — Income from operations 324,431 514,043 445,966 378,613 419,018 Interest expense and deferred financing amortization, net 78,617 82,609 58,742 25,983 23,880 Net periodic pension benefit (other than service costs & curtailment) (39,996) (29,722) (39,020) (35,033) (30,409) Curtailment loss 14,682 865 906 3,305 3,202 Other expense (income), net 3,071 (2,328) 1,825 829 1,040	Net sales	\$2	2,513,257	\$2,959,446	\$2,722,931	\$2,335,542	\$2,267,852
Selling, general, and administrative expenses 531,897 593,813 538,842 468,219 471,638 Restructuring expenses 12,375 10,480 19,332 19,951 10,524 Gain on litigations settlement ————————————————————————————————————	Cost of sales	1,	,631,209	1,855,949	1,718,791	1,422,801	1,366,672
Restructuring expenses 12,375 10,480 19,322 19,951 10,262 Gain on litigation settlement — (14,839) — (12,042) — (12	Gross profit		882,048	1,103,497	1,004,140	912,741	901,180
Gain on litigation settlement — (14,839) — — — Gain on sale of plant (1,982) — — (12,042) — Impairments 15,327 — — 58,000 — Income from operations 324,431 514,043 445,966 378,613 419,018 Interest expense and deferred financing amortization, net 78,617 82,609 58,742 25,983 23,880 Net periodic pension benefit (other than service costs & curtailment) (39,996) (29,722) (39,020) (35,033) 30,0409) Curtailment loss 14,682 865 906 3,305 3,202 Other expense (income), net 3,071 (2,328) 1,825 829 1,040 Earnings before income taxes 268,057 462,619 423,513 383,529 42,305 Provision for income taxes 60,763 110,379 106,361 85,401 137,089 Net earnings S 207,294 352,240 317,152 298,128 284,216	Selling, general, and administrative expenses		531,897	593,813	538,842	468,219	471,638
Gain on sale of plant (1,982) — — (12,042) — Impairments 15,327 — 58,000 — Income from operations 324,431 514,043 445,966 378,613 419,018 Interest expense and deferred financing amortization, net 78,617 82,609 58,742 25,983 23,880 Net periodic pension benefit (other than service costs & curtailment) (39,996) (29,722) (39,020) 35,033 (30,409) Curtailment loss 14,682 865 906 3,305 3,202 Other expense (income), net 3,071 (2,328) 1,825 829 1,040 Earnings before income taxes 268,057 462,619 423,513 383,529 421,305 Provision for income taxes 60,763 110,379 106,361 85,401 137,089 Net earnings per share: Basic \$3,76 \$6,33 \$5,71 \$5,26 \$4,98 Diluted \$5,093 \$5,647 55,576 56,715 57,030 <	Restructuring expenses		12,375	10,480	19,332	19,951	10,524
Impairments 15,327 — 58,000 — Income from operations 324,431 514,043 445,966 378,613 419,018 Interest expense and deferred financing amortization, net 78,617 82,609 58,742 25,983 23,880 Net periodic pension benefit (other than service costs & curtailment) (39,996) (29,722) (39,020) 35,033 3,040 Curtailment loss 14,682 865 906 3,305 3,202 Other expense (income), net 3,071 (2,328) 1,825 829 1,040 Earnings before income taxes 268,057 462,619 423,513 383,529 421,305 Provision for income taxes 60,763 110,379 106,361 85,401 137,089 Net earnings \$207,294 \$352,40 \$31,152 \$298,128 \$284,216 Net earnings per share: Basic \$3,76 \$6,33 \$5,71 \$5,26 \$4,98 Diluted \$55,03 \$5,647 \$5,576 \$6,715 \$	Gain on litigation settlement		_	(14,839)	_	_	_
Income from operations 324,431 514,043 445,966 378,613 419,018 Interest expense and deferred financing amortization, net 78,617 82,609 58,742 25,983 23,880 Net periodic pension benefit (other than service costs & curtailment) (39,996) (29,722) (39,020) (35,033) (30,409) Curtailment loss 14,682 865 906 3,305 3,202 Other expense (income), net 3,071 (2,328) 1,825 829 1,040 Earnings before income taxes 268,057 462,619 423,513 383,529 421,305 Provision for income taxes 60,763 110,379 106,361 85,401 137,089 Net earnings 2207,294 \$352,240 \$317,152 \$298,128 \$284,216 Net earnings per share:	Gain on sale of plant		(1,982)			(12,042)	_
Interest expense and deferred financing amortization, net 78,617 82,609 58,742 25,983 23,880 Net periodic pension benefit (other than service costs & curtailment) (39,996) (29,722) (39,020) (35,033) (30,409) Curtailment loss 14,682 865 906 3,305 3,202 Other expense (income), net 3,071 (2,328) 1,825 829 1,040 Earnings before income taxes 268,057 462,619 423,513 383,529 421,305 Provision for income taxes 60,763 110,379 106,361 85,401 137,089 Net earnings per share: Basic \$3.76 \$6.33 \$5.71 \$5.26 \$4.98 Diluted \$3.76 \$6.33 \$5.71 \$5.26 \$4.98 Weighted average number of shares outstanding: \$5,093 55,647 55,576 56,715 57,030 Diluted 55,136 55,656 55,604 56,719 57,085 Balance Sheet Data: Working capital \$570,235	Impairments		15,327			58,000	
Net periodic pension benefit (other than service costs & curtailment) (39,996) (29,722) (39,020) (35,033) (30,409) Curtailment loss 14,682 865 906 3,305 3,202 Other expense (income), net 3,071 (2,328) 1,825 829 1,040 Earnings before income taxes 268,057 462,619 423,513 383,529 421,305 Provision for income taxes 60,763 110,379 106,361 85,401 137,089 Net earnings \$207,294 \$352,240 \$317,152 \$298,128 \$284,216 Net earnings per share: \$3.76 \$6.33 \$5.71 \$5.26 \$4.98 Diluted \$3.76 \$6.33 \$5.70 \$5.26 \$4.98 Weighted average number of shares outstanding: \$55,093 \$55,647 \$55,76 \$6,715 \$7,030 Diluted \$55,136 \$55,656 \$55,604 \$67,19 \$7,085 Balance Sheet Data: Working capital \$570,235 \$616,059 \$50,642 \$458	Income from operations		324,431	514,043	445,966	378,613	419,018
curialment) (39,996) (29,722) (39,020) (35,033) (30,409) Curtailment loss 14,682 865 906 3,305 3,202 Other expense (income), net 3,071 (2,328) 1,825 829 1,040 Earnings before income taxes 268,057 462,619 423,513 383,529 421,305 Provision for income taxes 60,763 110,379 106,361 85,401 137,089 Net earnings \$207,294 \$352,240 \$317,152 \$298,128 \$284,216 Net earnings per share: \$3,76 6,633 5,71 5,26 4,98 Diluted \$3,76 6,633 5,71 5,26 4,98 Weighted average number of shares outstanding: \$3,76 5,647 55,576 56,715 57,030 Diluted 55,136 55,656 55,604 56,719 57,085 Balance Sheet Data: Working capital \$570,235 \$616,059 \$50,642 \$458,236 \$323,290 Tota	Interest expense and deferred financing amortization, net		78,617	82,609	58,742	25,983	23,880
Other expense (income), net 3,071 (2,328) 1,825 829 1,040 Earnings before income taxes 268,057 462,619 423,513 383,529 421,305 Provision for income taxes 60,763 110,379 106,361 85,401 137,089 Net earnings \$207,294 \$352,240 \$317,152 \$298,128 \$284,216 Net earnings per share: Basic \$3.76 \$6.33 \$5.71 \$5.26 \$4.98 Diluted \$3.76 \$6.33 \$5.70 \$5.26 \$4.98 Weighted average number of shares outstanding: \$55,093 \$55,647 \$55,576 \$6,715 \$7,030 Diluted \$55,136 \$55,656 \$5,604 \$6,719 \$7,085 Balance Sheet Data: Working capital \$570,235 \$616,059 \$50,642 \$458,236 \$323,290 Total assets \$202,474 \$5,002,143 4,549,781 3,339,713 2,917,136 Total debt 1,729,596 1,873,140 1,892,105			(39,996)	(29,722)	(39,020)	(35,033)	(30,409)
Earnings before income taxes 268,057 462,619 423,513 383,529 421,305 Provision for income taxes 60,763 110,379 106,361 85,401 137,089 Net earnings \$ 207,294 \$ 352,240 \$ 317,152 \$ 298,128 \$ 284,216 Net earnings per share: Basic \$ 3.76 \$ 6.33 \$ 5.71 \$ 5.26 \$ 4.98 Diluted \$ 3.76 \$ 6.33 \$ 5.70 \$ 5.26 \$ 4.98 Weighted average number of shares outstanding: S 55,093 55,647 55,576 56,715 57,030 Diluted 55,136 55,656 55,604 56,719 57,085 Balance Sheet Data: Working capital \$ 570,235 \$ 616,059 \$ 502,642 \$ 458,236 \$ 323,290 Total assets 5,202,474 5,002,143 4,549,781 3,339,713 2,917,136 Total debt 1,729,596 1,873,140 1,892,105 1,028,881 732,126	Curtailment loss		14,682	865	906	3,305	3,202
Provision for income taxes 60,763 110,379 106,361 85,401 137,089 Net earnings \$ 207,294 \$ 352,240 \$ 317,152 \$ 298,128 \$ 284,216 Net earnings per share: Basic \$ 3.76 \$ 6.33 \$ 5.71 \$ 5.26 \$ 4.98 Diluted \$ 3.76 \$ 6.33 \$ 5.70 \$ 5.26 \$ 4.98 Weighted average number of shares outstanding: Basic \$ 55,093 \$ 55,647 \$ 55,76 \$ 56,715 \$ 57,030 Diluted \$ 55,136 \$ 55,656 \$ 55,604 \$ 56,715 \$ 57,085 Balance Sheet Data: Working capital \$ 570,235 \$ 616,059 \$ 502,642 \$ 458,236 \$ 323,290 Total assets \$ 5,202,474 \$ 5,002,143 4,549,781 3,339,713 2,917,136 Total debt 1,729,596 1,873,140 1,892,105 1,028,881 732,126	Other expense (income), net		3,071	(2,328)	1,825	829	1,040
Net earnings \$ 207,294 \$ 352,240 \$ 317,152 \$ 298,128 \$ 284,216 Net earnings per share: Basic \$ 3.76 \$ 6.33 \$ 5.71 \$ 5.26 \$ 4.98 Diluted \$ 3.76 \$ 6.33 \$ 5.70 \$ 5.26 \$ 4.98 Weighted average number of shares outstanding: Basic 55,093 55,647 55,576 56,715 57,030 Diluted 55,136 55,656 55,604 56,719 57,085 Balance Sheet Data: Working capital \$ 570,235 \$ 616,059 \$ 502,642 \$ 458,236 \$ 323,290 Total assets 5,202,474 5,002,143 4,549,781 3,339,713 2,917,136 Total debt 1,729,596 1,873,140 1,892,105 1,028,881 732,126	Earnings before income taxes		268,057	462,619	423,513	383,529	421,305
Net earnings per share: Basic \$ 3.76 \$ 6.33 \$ 5.71 \$ 5.26 \$ 4.98 Diluted \$ 3.76 \$ 6.33 \$ 5.70 \$ 5.26 \$ 4.98 Weighted average number of shares outstanding: Basic 55,093 55,647 55,576 56,715 57,030 Diluted 55,136 55,656 55,604 56,719 57,085 Balance Sheet Data: Working capital \$ 570,235 \$ 616,059 \$ 502,642 \$ 458,236 \$ 323,290 Total assets 5,202,474 5,002,143 4,549,781 3,339,713 2,917,136 Total debt 1,729,596 1,873,140 1,892,105 1,028,881 732,126	Provision for income taxes		60,763	110,379	106,361	85,401	137,089
Basic \$ 3.76 \$ 6.33 \$ 5.71 \$ 5.26 \$ 4.98 Diluted Weighted average number of shares outstanding: Basic 55,093 55,647 55,576 56,715 57,030 Diluted 55,136 55,656 55,604 56,719 57,085 Balance Sheet Data: Working capital \$ 570,235 \$ 616,059 \$ 502,642 \$ 458,236 \$ 323,290 Total assets 5,202,474 5,002,143 4,549,781 3,339,713 2,917,136 Total debt 1,729,596 1,873,140 1,892,105 1,028,881 732,126	Net earnings	\$	207,294	\$ 352,240	\$ 317,152	\$ 298,128	\$ 284,216
Basic \$ 3.76 \$ 6.33 \$ 5.71 \$ 5.26 \$ 4.98 Diluted Weighted average number of shares outstanding: Basic 55,093 55,647 55,576 56,715 57,030 Diluted 55,136 55,656 55,604 56,719 57,085 Balance Sheet Data: Working capital \$ 570,235 \$ 616,059 \$ 502,642 \$ 458,236 \$ 323,290 Total assets 5,202,474 5,002,143 4,549,781 3,339,713 2,917,136 Total debt 1,729,596 1,873,140 1,892,105 1,028,881 732,126	Not coming a non-share.						
Diluted \$ 3.76 \$ 6.33 \$ 5.70 \$ 5.26 \$ 4.98 Weighted average number of shares outstanding: Basic 55,093 55,647 55,576 56,715 57,030 Diluted 55,136 55,656 55,604 56,719 57,085 Balance Sheet Data: Working capital \$ 570,235 \$ 616,059 \$ 502,642 \$ 458,236 \$ 323,290 Total assets 5,202,474 5,002,143 4,549,781 3,339,713 2,917,136 Total debt 1,729,596 1,873,140 1,892,105 1,028,881 732,126	6 1	¢	2.76	¢ (22	¢ 5.71	¢ 526	¢ 4.00
Weighted average number of shares outstanding: Basic 55,093 55,647 55,576 56,715 57,030 Diluted 55,136 55,656 55,604 56,719 57,085 Balance Sheet Data: Working capital \$ 570,235 \$ 616,059 \$ 502,642 \$ 458,236 \$ 323,290 Total assets 5,202,474 5,002,143 4,549,781 3,339,713 2,917,136 Total debt 1,729,596 1,873,140 1,892,105 1,028,881 732,126							
Basic 55,093 55,647 55,576 56,715 57,030 Diluted 55,136 55,656 55,604 56,719 57,085 Balance Sheet Data: Working capital \$ 570,235 \$ 616,059 \$ 502,642 \$ 458,236 \$ 323,290 Total assets 5,202,474 5,002,143 4,549,781 3,339,713 2,917,136 Total debt 1,729,596 1,873,140 1,892,105 1,028,881 732,126	Diluted	\$	3.76	\$ 6.33	\$ 5.70	\$ 5.26	\$ 4.98
Diluted 55,136 55,656 55,604 56,719 57,085 Balance Sheet Data: Working capital \$ 570,235 \$ 616,059 \$ 502,642 \$ 458,236 \$ 323,290 Total assets 5,202,474 5,002,143 4,549,781 3,339,713 2,917,136 Total debt 1,729,596 1,873,140 1,892,105 1,028,881 732,126	Weighted average number of shares outstanding:						
Balance Sheet Data: Working capital \$ 570,235 \$ 616,059 \$ 502,642 \$ 458,236 \$ 323,290 Total assets 5,202,474 5,002,143 4,549,781 3,339,713 2,917,136 Total debt 1,729,596 1,873,140 1,892,105 1,028,881 732,126	Basic		55,093	55,647	55,576		57,030
Working capital \$ 570,235 \$ 616,059 \$ 502,642 \$ 458,236 \$ 323,290 Total assets 5,202,474 5,002,143 4,549,781 3,339,713 2,917,136 Total debt 1,729,596 1,873,140 1,892,105 1,028,881 732,126	Diluted		55,136	55,656	55,604	56,719	57,085
Total assets 5,202,474 5,002,143 4,549,781 3,339,713 2,917,136 Total debt 1,729,596 1,873,140 1,892,105 1,028,881 732,126	Balance Sheet Data:						
Total debt 1,729,596 1,873,140 1,892,105 1,028,881 732,126	Working capital	\$	570,235	\$ 616,059	\$ 502,642	\$ 458,236	\$ 323,290
	Total assets	5,	,202,474	5,002,143	4,549,781	3,339,713	2,917,136
Stockholders' equity 1,976,649 1,946,814 1,665,203 1,361,148 1,265,318	Total debt	1,	,729,596	1,873,140	1,892,105	1,028,881	732,126
	Stockholders' equity	1,	,976,649	1,946,814	1,665,203	1,361,148	1,265,318

⁽¹⁾ The company's fiscal year ends on the Saturday nearest to December 31.

⁽²⁾ The company has acquired numerous businesses in the periods presented. Please see Note 2 in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further information.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This report contains "forward-looking statements" subject to the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These forward-looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors, which could cause the company's actual results, performance or outcomes to differ materially from those expressed or implied in the forward-looking statements. The following are some of the important factors that could cause the company's actual results, performance or outcomes to differ materially from those discussed in the forward-looking statements:

- changing market conditions;
- volatility in earnings resulting from goodwill impairment losses, which may occur irregularly and in varying amounts;
- variability in financing costs;
- quarterly variations in operating results;
- dependence on key customers;
- risks associated with the company's foreign operations, including market acceptance and demand for the company's
 products and the company's ability to manage the risk associated with the exposure to foreign currency exchange rate
 fluctuations;
- the company's ability to protect its trademarks, copyrights and other intellectual property;
- the impact of competitive products and pricing;
- the impact of announced management and organizational changes;
- the state of the residential construction, housing and home improvement markets;
- the state of the credit markets, including mortgages, home equity loans and consumer credit;
- intense competition in the company's business segments including the impact of both new and established global competitors;
- unfavorable tax law changes and tax authority rulings;
- cybersecurity attacks and other breaches in security;
- the continued ability to realize profitable growth through the sourcing and completion of strategic acquisitions;
- the timely development and market acceptance of the company's products; and
- the availability and cost of raw materials.

The company cautions readers to carefully consider the statements set forth in the section entitled "Item 1A. Risk Factors" of this filing and discussion of risks included in the company's SEC filings.

NET SALES SUMMARY (dollars in thousands)

Fiscal Year Ended(1)

		I Iscai I cai	Linaca(1)				
	202	2020 2019			2018		
	Sales	Percent	Sales	Percent	Sales	Percent	
Business Segments:		_					
Commercial Foodservice	\$ 1,510,279	60.1 %	\$ 1,984,345	67.1 %	\$ 1,729,814	63.5 %	
Food Processing	437,272	17.4	400,951	13.5	389,594	14.3	
Residential Kitchen	565,706	22.5	574,150	19.4	603,523	22.2	
Total	\$ 2,513,257	100.0 %	\$ 2,959,446	100.0 %	\$ 2,722,931	100.0 %	

⁽¹⁾ The company's fiscal year ends on the Saturday nearest to December 31.

Results of Operations

The following table sets forth certain items in the consolidated statements of earnings as a percentage of net sales for the periods presented:

	Fiscal Year Ended(1)			
	2020	2019	2018	
Net sales	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	
Cost of sales	64.9	62.7	63.1	
Gross profit	35.1	37.3	36.9	
Selling, general and administrative expenses	21.2	20.1	19.8	
Restructuring	0.5	0.3	0.7	
Gain on litigation settlement		(0.5)		
Gain on sale of plant	(0.1)	_	_	
Impairments	0.6	<u> </u>		
Income from operations	12.9	17.4	16.4	
Interest expense and deferred financing amortization, net	3.1	2.9	2.2	
Net periodic pension benefit (other than service cost & curtailment)	(1.6)	(1.0)	(1.4)	
Curtailment loss	0.6	_		
Other expense (income), net	0.1	(0.1)	0.1	
Earnings before income taxes	10.7	15.6	15.5	
Provision for income taxes	2.4	3.7	3.9	
Net earnings	8.3 %	11.9 %	11.6 %	

⁽¹⁾ The company's fiscal year ends on the Saturday nearest to December 31.

Fiscal Year Ended January 2, 2021 as Compared to December 28, 2019

NET SALES. Net sales in fiscal 2020 decreased by \$446.1 million, or 15.1%, to \$2,513.3 million as compared to \$2,959.4 million in fiscal 2019. Net sales increased by \$72.3 million, or 2.4%, from the fiscal 2019 acquisitions of Cooking Solutions Group, Powerhouse, Ss Brewtech, Pacproinc, Brava, and Synesso and the fiscal 2020 acquisitions of RAM, Deutsche, Wild Goose, and United Foodservice Equipment Zhuhai. Excluding acquisitions, net sales decreased \$518.4 million, or 17.5%, from the prior year. The impact of foreign exchange rates on foreign sales translated into U.S. Dollars for fiscal 2020 increased net sales by approximately \$0.2 million. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange and acquisitions, sales decreased 17.5% for the year, including a net sales decrease of 26.5% at the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group, a net sales increase of 5.9% at the Food Processing Equipment Group and a net sales decrease of 2.9% at the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group.

- Net sales of the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group decreased by \$474.0 million, or 23.9%, to \$1,510.3 million in fiscal 2020 as compared to \$1,984.3 million in fiscal 2019. Net sales from the acquisitions of Cooking Solutions Group, Powerhouse, Ss Brewtech, Synesso, RAM, Deutsche, Wild Goose, and United Foodservice Equipment Zhuhai, which were acquired on April 1, 2019, April 1, 2019, June 15, 2019, November 27, 2019, January 13, 2020, March 2, 2020, December 7, 2020, and December 18, 2020, respectively, accounted for an increase of \$53.1 million during fiscal 2020. Excluding the impact of acquisitions, net sales of the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group decreased \$527.1 million, or 26.6%, as compared to the prior year. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange and acquisitions, net sales decreased \$525.6 million, or 26.5% at the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group. Domestically, the company realized a sales decrease of \$266.9 million, or 20.0%, to \$1,067.9 million, as compared to \$1,334.8 million in the prior year. This includes an increase of \$43.0 million from recent acquisitions. Excluding acquisitions, the net decrease in domestic sales was \$309.9 million, or 23.2%. International sales decreased \$207.1 million, or 31.9%, to \$442.4 million, as compared to \$649.5 million in the prior year. This includes the increase of \$10.1 million from recent acquisitions and a decrease of \$1.5 million related to the unfavorable impact of exchange rates. Excluding acquisitions and foreign exchange, the net sales decrease in international sales was \$215.7 million, or 33.2%. The decline in both domestic and international sales reflects the impacts of COVID-19. This was most prevalent in the second quarter of 2020 and despite decline over prior year gradually recovered in the second half of the year.
- Net sales of the Food Processing Equipment Group increased by \$36.3 million, or 9.1%, to \$437.3 million in fiscal 2020, as compared to \$401.0 million in fiscal 2019. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange and the acquisition of Pacproine, acquired July 16, 2019, net sales increased \$23.8 million, or 5.9% at the Food Processing Equipment Group. Domestically, the company realized a sales increase of \$64.5 million, or 26.2%, to \$311.1 million, as compared to \$246.6 million in the prior year. Excluding the acquisition, net sales increased \$51.8 million, or 21.0%. The increase in domestic sales reflects growth in protein equipment sales. International sales decreased \$28.2 million, or 18.3%, to \$126.2 million, as compared to \$154.4 million in the prior year. This includes a decrease of \$1.1 million related to the unfavorable impact of exchange rates. Excluding the acquisition and foreign exchange, the net sales decrease in international sales was \$28.0 million, or 18.1%. The decrease in international revenues reflects declines in sales primarily due to the disruptive impact of COVID-19 on our customers' operations.
- Net sales of the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group decreased by \$8.4 million, or 1.5%, to \$565.7 million in fiscal 2020, as compared to \$574.1 million in fiscal 2019. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange, the acquisition of Brava, acquired November, 19, 2019, net sales decreased \$16.8 million, or 2.9% at the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group. Domestically, the company realized a sales increase of \$11.2 million, or 3.1%, to \$373.9 million, as compared to \$362.7 million in the prior year. Excluding the acquisition, net sales increased \$5.6 million, or 1.5%. The increase in domestic sales is primarily related to strong consumer demand in the last six months of the year, offset by the impacts of COVID-19 in the first half of the year. International sales decreased \$19.6 million, or 9.3% to \$191.8 million, as compared to \$211.4 million in the prior year. This includes an increase of \$2.8 million related to the favorable impact of exchange rates. Excluding foreign exchange, the net sales decrease in international sales was \$22.4 million, or 10.6%, primarily in the European market, reflecting the impacts of Brexit and the outbreak of COVID-19 partially offset by strong consumer demand in the last six months of the year.

GROSS PROFIT. Gross profit decreased by \$221.5 million to \$882.0 million in fiscal 2020 from \$1,103.5 million in fiscal 2019, primarily reflecting the lower sales volumes related to COVID-19, lower margins at recent acquisitions, offset by the favorable impact of foreign exchange rates of \$1.7 million. The gross margin rate decreased from 37.3% in 2019 to 35.1% in 2020. The gross margin rate in fiscal 2020 excluding acquisitions and impact of foreign exchange was 35.3%.

- Gross profit at the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group decreased by \$224.4 million, or 30.1%, to \$522.2 million in fiscal 2020 as compared to \$746.6 million in fiscal 2019. Gross profit from the acquisitions of Cooking Solutions Group, Powerhouse, Ss Brewtech, Synesso, RAM, Deutsche, Wild Goose, and United Foodservice Equipment Zhuhai, accounted for an approximately \$13.0 million increase in gross profit during fiscal 2020. Excluding acquisitions, the gross profit decreased by approximately \$237.4 million largely due to lower sales volumes. The impact of foreign exchange rates increased gross profit by approximately \$0.1 million. The gross profit margin rate decreased to 34.6% as compared to 37.6% in the prior year, primarily due to lower margins at recent acquisitions. The gross margin rate in fiscal 2020 excluding acquisitions and the impact of foreign exchange was 34.9%.
- Gross profit at the Food Processing Equipment Group increased by \$14.9 million, or 10.5%, to \$157.1 million in fiscal 2020 as compared to \$142.2 million in fiscal 2019. Excluding the acquisition, gross profit increased by approximately \$10.6 million. The impact of foreign exchange rates increased gross profit by approximately \$0.4 million. The gross profit margin rate increased to 35.9% in fiscal 2020 as compared to 35.5% in the prior year. The gross margin rate in fiscal 2020 excluding the acquisition and the impact of foreign exchange was 35.9%.
- Gross profit at the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group decreased by \$12.5 million, or 5.8%, to \$204.3 million in fiscal 2020 as compared to \$216.8 million in fiscal 2019. The impact of foreign exchange rates increased gross profit by approximately \$1.2 million. The gross margin rate decreased to 36.1% in fiscal 2020 as compared to 37.8% in the prior year, primarily related to lower sales volumes and the impact of facility consolidations.

SELLING, GENERAL, AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES. Combined selling, general, and administrative expenses decreased by \$61.9 million to \$531.9 million in fiscal 2020 from \$593.8 million in 2019. As a percentage of net sales, selling, general and administrative expenses amounted to 21.2% in fiscal 2020 and 20.1% in fiscal 2019.

Selling, general and administrative expenses reflect increased costs of \$30.2 million associated with acquisitions, including \$7.2 million of non-cash intangible amortization expense. Selling, general and administrative expenses decreased \$35.7 million related to compensation costs and commissions and \$59.2 million due to controllable cost reductions primarily within professional fees, travel and entertainment, convention costs, and advertising. Foreign exchange rates had a favorable impact of \$0.5 million. The decreases were partially offset by a \$11.5 million increase related to higher non-cash share based compensation and \$5.8 million related to increased allowances for doubtful accounts given the current market conditions. The prior year expenses also included \$10.1 million related to transition costs with the former Chairman and CEO upon his retirement in February 2019.

RESTRUCTURING EXPENSES. Restructuring expenses increased \$1.9 million to \$12.4 million from \$10.5 million in the prior year period. In fiscal 2020, restructuring expenses related primarily to headcount reductions and facility consolidations within the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group. During fiscal 2019, restructuring charges related primarily to headcount reductions and cost reduction initiatives related to facility consolidations at the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group and Residential Kitchen Equipment Group.

GAIN ON LITIGATION SETTLEMENT. In fiscal 2019, the company reached a settlement with respect to a lawsuit filed by the company arising from a prior acquisition included in the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group. The gain associated with this settlement, which is net of the release of funds in escrow, is reflected in the consolidated statement of earnings.

IMPAIRMENTS. In fiscal 2020, the company recognized impairment of \$11.6 million associated with several tradenames in conjunction with the diminution of value as we assessed current market conditions and future business plans. See Note 3 (f) to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information on the annual impairment testing. In addition the company recorded an impairment charge of approximately \$2.9 million to reflect the fair market value of assets held for sale for a noncore business within the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group. See Note 13, Restructuring and Acquisition Integration Initiatives, in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information on restructuring initiatives.

INCOME FROM OPERATIONS. Income from operations decreased \$189.6 million to \$324.4 million in fiscal 2020 from \$514.0 million in fiscal 2019. Operating income as a percentage of net sales amounted to 12.9% in 2020 as compared to 17.4% in 2019. The decrease in operating income resulted from the impacts of COVID-19. Operating income in fiscal 2019 included the gain on litigation settlement, offset by the transition costs related to the former Chairman and CEO. Operating income in fiscal 2020 included impairment charges related to intangible assets, fixed assets, and assets held for sale.

Income from operations in 2020 included \$127.7 million of non-cash expenses, including \$39.1 million of depreciation expense, \$69.0 million of intangible amortization related to acquisitions and \$19.6 million of stock based compensation. This compares to \$110.0 million of non-cash expenses in the prior year, including \$37.9 million of depreciation expense, \$64.0 million of intangible amortization related to acquisitions and \$8.1 million of stock based compensation costs.

NON-OPERATING EXPENSES. Non-operating expenses increased \$5.0 million to \$56.4 million of expense in fiscal 2020 from \$51.4 million of income in fiscal 2019. Net interest expense and deferred financing decreased \$4.0 million to \$78.6 million in fiscal 2020 from \$82.6 million in fiscal 2019 reflecting the reduction in the average interest rates under the Credit Facility and benefit from the Convertible Notes, offset by higher non-cash interest from the lower interest rate on Convertible Notes. Net periodic pension benefit (other than service costs and curtailment) increased \$10.3 million to \$40.0 million in fiscal 2020 from \$29.7 million in fiscal 2019, related to the increase in discount rate used to calculate the interest cost and lower expected returns on assets driven by lower asset values for fiscal 2019. During fiscal 2020 a curtailment cost of approximately \$14.7 million was recognized as a result of closing the AGA Group Pension Scheme to future pension accruals.

INCOME TAXES. A tax provision of \$60.8 million, at an effective rate of 22.7%, was recorded for fiscal 2020 as compared to \$110.4 million at an effective rate of 23.9%, in fiscal 2019. In comparison to the prior year, the tax provision reflects favorable tax adjustments for deferred tax rate changes and adjustments for the finalization of 2019 tax returns. The effective rates in 2020 and 2019 are higher than the federal tax rate of 21% primarily due to state taxes and foreign tax rate differentials.

Fiscal Year Ended December 28, 2019 as Compared to December 29, 2018

NET SALES. Net sales in fiscal 2019 increased by \$236.5 million, or 8.7%, to \$2,959.4 million as compared to \$2,722.9 million in fiscal 2018. The increase in net sales of \$278.9 million, or 10.2%, was attributable to acquisition growth, resulting from the fiscal 2018 acquisitions of Hinds-Bock, Ve.Ma.C, Firex, Josper, Taylor, M-TEK, and Crown and the fiscal 2019 acquisitions of EVO, Cooking Solutions Group, Powerhouse, Ss Brewtech, Pacproinc, Synesso, and Brava. Excluding acquisitions and closure of a non-core business, net sales decreased \$33.3 million, or 1.2%, from the prior year. The impact of foreign exchange rates on foreign sales translated into U.S. Dollars for fiscal 2019 decreased net sales by approximately \$36.1 million or 1.3%. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange, acquisitions and closure of a non-core business, sales increased 0.1% for the year, including a net sales increase of 1.6% at the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group, a net sales decrease of 3.3% at the Food Processing Equipment Group and a net sales decrease of 2.0% at the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group.

- Net sales of the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group increased by \$254.5 million, or 14.7%, to \$1,984.3 million in fiscal 2019 as compared to \$1,729.8 million in fiscal 2018. Net sales from the acquisitions of Firex, Josper, Taylor, Crown, EVO, Cooking Solutions Group, Powerhouse, Ss Brewtech, and Synesso, which were acquired on April 27, 2018, May 10, 2018, June 22, 2018, December 3, 2018, December 31, 2018, April 1, 2019, April 1, 2019, June 15, 2019, and November 27, 2019, respectively, accounted for an increase of \$247.1 million during fiscal 2019. Excluding the impact of acquisitions, net sales of the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group increased \$7.4 million, or 0.4%, as compared to the prior year. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange and acquisitions, net sales increased \$27.2 million, or 1.6% at the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group. Domestically, the company realized a sales increase of \$158.8 million, or 13.5%, to \$1,334.8 million, as compared to \$1,176.0 million in the prior year. This includes an increase of \$158.3 million from recent acquisitions. Excluding acquisitions, net sales were relatively flat. International sales increased \$95.7 million, or 17.3%, to \$649.5 million, as compared to \$553.8 million in the prior year. This includes the increase of \$88.8 million from recent acquisitions and a decrease of \$19.8 million related to the unfavorable impact of exchange rates. Excluding acquisitions and foreign exchange, the net sales increase in international sales was \$26.7 million, or 4.8%. The increase in international revenues reflects strengthening of sales in the Asian and Latin American markets.
- Net sales of the Food Processing Equipment Group increased by \$11.4 million, or 2.9%, to \$401.0 million in fiscal 2019, as compared to \$389.6 million in fiscal 2018. Net sales from the acquisitions of Hinds-Bock, Ve.Ma.C, M-TEK and Pacproinc, which were acquired on February 16, 2018, April 3, 2018, October 1, 2018, and July 16, 2019 respectively, accounted for an increase of \$29.3 million. Excluding the impact of acquisitions, net sales of the Food Processing Equipment Group decreased \$17.9 million, or 4.6%. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange and acquisitions net sales decreased \$12.7 million, or 3.3% at the Food Processing Equipment Group. Domestically, the company realized a sales decrease of \$17.1 million, or 6.5%, to \$246.6 million, as compared to \$263.7 million in the prior year. This includes an increase of \$24.1 million from recent acquisitions. Excluding acquisitions, net sales decreased \$41.2 million, or 15.6%. International sales increased \$28.5 million, or 22.6%, to \$154.4 million, as compared to \$125.9 million in the prior year. This includes the increase of \$5.2 million from the recent acquisitions and a decrease of \$5.2 million related to the unfavorable impact of exchange rates. Excluding acquisitions and foreign exchange, the net sales decrease in international sales was \$28.5 million, or 22.6%. Revenues for the Food Processing Equipment Group have been affected by the timing and deferral of certain larger projects.
- Net sales of the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group decreased by \$29.4 million, or 4.9%, to \$574.1 million in fiscal 2019, as compared to \$603.5 million in fiscal 2018. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange, the acquisition of Brava, acquired November, 19, 2019, and closure of a non-core business, net sales decreased \$11.7 million, or 2.0% at the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group. Domestically, the company realized a sales decrease of \$4.0 million, or 1.1%, to \$362.7 million, as compared to \$366.7 million in the prior year. Excluding acquisitions and closure of a non-core business the net sales decrease in domestic sales was \$4.7 million, or 1.3%. International sales decreased \$25.4 million, or 10.7% to \$211.4 million, as compared to \$236.8 million in the prior year. This includes an unfavorable impact of exchange rates of \$11.1 million. Excluding the impact of foreign exchange, acquisition, and closure of a non-core business the net sales decrease in international sales was\$7.0 million, or 3.1%. The decrease in international revenues reflects decline of sales in the European market.

GROSS PROFIT. Gross profit increased by \$99.4 million to \$1,103.5 million in fiscal 2019 from \$1,004.1 million in fiscal 2018, reflecting the impact of increased sales from acquisitions and unfavorable impact of foreign exchange rates of \$12.1 million. The gross margin rate increased from 36.9% in 2018 to 37.3% in 2019. The gross margin rate in fiscal 2019 excluding acquisitions and impact of foreign exchange was 37.9%.

- Gross profit at the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group increased by \$88.1 million, or 13.4%, to \$746.6 million in fiscal 2019 as compared to \$658.5 million in fiscal 2018. Gross profit from the acquisitions of Firex, Josper, Taylor, Crown, EVO, Cooking Solutions Group, Powerhouse, Ss Brewtech, and Synesso accounted for approximately \$73.3 million of the increase in gross profit during fiscal 2019. Excluding acquisitions, the gross profit increased by approximately \$14.8 million largely due to selling prices. The impact of foreign exchange rates decreased gross profit by approximately \$6.1 million. The gross profit margin rate decreased to 37.6% as compared to 38.1% in the prior year, primarily due to lower margins at recent acquisitions. The gross margin rate in fiscal 2019 excluding acquisitions and impact of foreign exchange was 38.7%.
- Gross profit at the Food Processing Equipment Group increased by \$8.6 million, or 6.4%, to \$142.2 million in fiscal 2019 as compared to \$133.6 million in fiscal 2018. Gross profit from the acquisitions of Hinds-Bock, Ve.Ma.C, M-TEK and Pacproinc accounted for approximately \$12.8 million of the increase in gross profit during fiscal 2019. Excluding acquisitions, the gross profit decreased by approximately \$4.2 million based on lower sales volumes. The impact of foreign exchange rates decreased gross profit by approximately \$2.1 million. The gross profit margin rate increased to 35.5% in fiscal 2019 as compared to 34.3% in the prior year, reflecting the impact of acquisitions. The gross margin rate in fiscal 2019 excluding acquisitions and impact of foreign exchange was 34.9%.
- Gross profit at the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group decreased by \$0.3 million, or 0.1%, to \$216.8 million in fiscal 2019 as compared to \$217.1 million in fiscal 2018. Gross profit was offset by unfavorable foreign exchange rates of \$3.9 million. The gross margin rate increased to 37.8% in fiscal 2019 as compared to 36.0% in the prior year. The gross margin rate in fiscal 2019 excluding acquisitions and impact of foreign exchange was 37.7%.

SELLING, GENERAL, AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES. Combined selling, general, and administrative expenses increased by \$55.0 million to \$593.8 million in fiscal 2019 from \$538.8 million in 2018. As a percentage of net sales, selling, general and administrative expenses amounted to 20.1% in fiscal 2019 and 19.8% in fiscal 2018.

Selling, general and administrative expenses reflect increased costs of \$64.3 million associated with the fiscal 2018 acquisitions of Hinds-Bock, Ve.Ma.C, Firex, Josper, Taylor, M-TEK, and Crown and the fiscal 2019 acquisitions of EVO, Cooking Solutions Group, Powerhouse, Ss Brewtech, Pacproinc, Synesso, and Brava, including \$19.6 million of non-cash intangible amortization expense. Selling, general and administrative expenses increased by \$10.0 million related to transition costs with the former Chairman and CEO upon his retirement in February 2019 and \$5.6 million related to higher non-cash share based compensation. The increase was offset by the favorable impact of foreign exchange rates of \$7.6 million and \$13.6 million related to lower compensation costs.

RESTRUCTURING EXPENSES. Restructuring expenses decreased \$8.8 million to \$10.5 million from \$19.3 million in the prior year period. In fiscal 2019, restructuring charges related primarily to headcount reductions and cost reduction initiatives related to facility consolidations at the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group and Residential Kitchen Equipment Group. During fiscal 2018, restructuring charges related primarily to exiting operations of a non-core business in the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group, as well as headcount reductions at the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group and additional cost reduction initiatives related to the AGA Group.

GAIN ON LITIGATION SETTLEMENT. During the fourth quarter, we reached a settlement with respect to a lawsuit filed by the Company arising from a prior acquisition included in the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group. The gain associated with this settlement, which is net of the release of funds in escrow, is reflected in the consolidated statement of earnings.

INCOME FROM OPERATIONS. Income from operations increased \$68.0 million to \$514.0 million in fiscal 2019 from \$446.0 million in fiscal 2018. Operating income as a percentage of net sales amounted to 17.4% in 2019 as compared to 16.4% in 2018. The increase in operating income resulted from the increase in net sales and gross profit, offset partially by increased operating expenses. Operating income in fiscal 2019 included the gain on litigation settlement, offset by the transition costs related to the former Chairman and CEO. Excluding the impact of restructuring expenses and gain on litigation settlement, offset by the transition costs related to the former Chairman and CEO, operating income increased \$54.5 million to \$519.8 million in fiscal 2019 from \$465.3 million in fiscal 2018. Operating income as a percentage of net sales, excluding those items, amounted to 17.6% in 2019 in comparison to 17.1% in 2018.

Income from operations in 2019 included \$110.0 million of non-cash expenses, including \$37.9 million of depreciation expense, \$64.0 million of intangible amortization related to acquisitions and \$8.1 million of stock based compensation. This compares to \$98.3 million of non-cash expenses in the prior year, including \$35.8 million of depreciation expense, \$60.0 million of intangible amortization related to acquisitions and \$2.5 million of stock based compensation costs.

NON-OPERATING EXPENSES. Non-operating expenses increased \$29.0 million to \$51.4 million of expense in fiscal 2019 from \$22.4 million of income in fiscal 2018. Net interest expense and deferred financing increased \$23.9 million to \$82.6 million in fiscal 2019 from \$58.7 million in fiscal 2018 reflecting higher interest rates and higher debt balances related to the funding of acquisitions. Net periodic pension benefit (other than service costs) increased \$9.2 million to \$28.9 million in fiscal 2019 from \$38.1 million in fiscal 2018, related to the increase in discount rate used to calculate the interest cost and lower expected returns on assets driven by lower asset values for fiscal 2019.

INCOME TAXES. A tax provision of \$110.4 million, at an effective rate of 23.9%, was recorded for fiscal 2019 as compared to \$106.4 million at an effective rate of 25.1%, in fiscal 2018. In comparison to the prior year the tax provision reflects favorable tax adjustments for a refund of foreign taxes, enacted tax rate changes in several foreign jurisdictions and adjustments for the finalization of 2018 tax returns. The effective rates in 2019 and 2018 are higher than the federal tax rate of 21% primarily due to state taxes, non-deductible expenses and foreign tax rate differentials.

Financial Condition and Liquidity

Total cash and cash equivalents increased by \$173.6 million to \$268.1 million at January 2, 2021 from \$94.5 million at December 28, 2019. Total debt, excluding the unamortized debt discount associated with the Convertible Notes, decreased to \$1.8 billion at January 2, 2021 from \$1.9 billion at December 28, 2019.

OPERATING ACTIVITIES. Net cash provided by operating activities after changes in assets and liabilities amounted to \$524.8 million as compared to \$377.4 million in the prior year.

During fiscal 2020, sales volumes were significantly lower as compared to 2019 due to the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic, primarily in the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group. Lower earnings generated less income and associated cash flows. However, reductions in working capital requirements generated more than offsetting cash flow benefits. Net cash used to fund changes in assets and liabilities amounted to \$174.9 million in 2020, primarily related to lower receivables, reductions in inventory levels, the amount and timing of payments, as well as increases in employer payroll tax accruals from the CARES Act.

In connection with the company's acquisition activities during the year, the company added assets and liabilities from the opening balance sheets of the acquired businesses in its consolidated balance sheets and accordingly these amounts are not reflected in the net change in working capital.

INVESTING ACTIVITIES. During 2020, net cash used for investing activities amounted to \$106.8 million. This included \$79.6 million primarily for the 2020 acquisitions of RAM, Deutsche, Wild Goose and United Foodservice Equipment Zhuhai. Additionally, \$34.8 million was expended, primarily associated with additions and upgrades of production equipment, manufacturing facilities and residential and commercial showrooms, and was offset by \$14.1 million in proceeds on the sale of properties following facility consolidations actions.

FINANCING ACTIVITIES. Net cash flows used for financing activities amounted to \$252.5 million in 2020. On January 31, 2020, the company entered into an amended and restated five-year, \$3.5 billion multi-currency senior secured credit agreement (the "Credit Facility"). On August 21, 2020, the company issued \$747.5 million aggregate principal amount of 1.00% Convertible Senior Notes due 2025, and incurred \$17.6 million of issuance costs. The company then entered into privately negotiated capped call transactions (the "Capped Call Transactions") in an aggregate amount of \$104.7 million. A portion of the net proceeds from the offering of the Convertible Notes was used to prepay \$400.0 million aggregate principal amount of its term loan obligations and to execute an amendment to the Credit Facility. The company incurred approximately \$11.0 million of debt issuance costs, in aggregate, for amendments to the Credit Facility. The company's borrowing activities during 2020 included \$48.5 million of net repayments under its Credit Facility.

Additionally, the company repurchased \$85.9 million of Middleby common shares during 2020. This was comprised of \$16.2 million to repurchase 176,242 shares of Middleby common stock that were surrendered to the company for withholding taxes related to restricted stock vestings and \$69.7 million used to repurchase 896,965 shares of its common stock under a repurchase program.

At January 2, 2021, the company was in compliance with all covenants pursuant to its borrowing agreements. The company has run various scenarios to estimate the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and continues to believe that its future cash generated from operations, together with its capacity under its Credit Facility and its cash on hand, will provide adequate resources to meet its working capital needs and cash requirements and maintain compliance with financial covenants in its Credit Facility for at least the next 12 months.

Contractual Obligations

The company's contractual cash payment obligations are set forth below (dollars in thousands):

	Du	Amounts ne Sellers From equisition	Debt	Estimated Interest on Debt	Operating Leases	Total Contractual Cash Obligations
Less than 1 year	\$	13,787	\$ 22,944	\$ 55,755	\$ 24,675	\$ 117,161
1-3 years		17,972	38,317	99,712	37,880	193,881
4-5 years		1,137	1,668,091	57,556	22,529	1,749,313
After 5 years		1,875	244	580	23,446	26,145
	\$	34,771	\$ 1,729,596	\$ 213,603	\$ 108,530	\$ 2,086,500

The company has obligations to make \$34.8 million of estimated contingent purchase price payments to the sellers that were deferred in conjunction with various acquisitions.

As of January 2, 2021, the company had \$1.1 billion outstanding under its Credit Facility. The average interest rate on this debt, inclusive of hedging instruments, amounted to 3.97% at the end of the period. As of January 2, 2021, the company also has \$4.4 million of debt outstanding under various foreign credit facilities and \$1.4 million of other debt arrangements. The estimated interest payments reflected in the table above assume that the level of debt and average interest rate on the company's revolving credit line under its Credit Facility does not change until the facility reaches maturity. The estimated payments also assume that relative to the company's foreign borrowings and other debt arrangements: all scheduled term loan payments are made; the level of borrowings does not change; and the average interest rates remain at their January 2, 2021 rates. As of January 2, 2021, the company has \$747.5 million aggregate principal amount of Convertible Notes outstanding that bear interest semi-annually in arrears at a rate of 1.00% per annum. The Convertible Notes will mature on September 1, 2025 unless they are redeemed, repurchased or converted prior to such date in accordance with their terms. Also reflected in the table above is \$17.4 million of payments to be made related to the company's interest rate swap agreements in 2021.

As indicated in Note 11 to the consolidated financial statements, the company's projected benefit obligation under its defined benefit plans exceeded the plans' assets by \$469.5 million at the end of 2020 as compared to \$289.1 million at the end of 2019. The unfunded benefit obligations were comprised of a \$21.4 million underfunding of the company's U.S. Plans and \$448.1 million underfunding of the company's Non-U.S. Plans. The company made minimum contributions required by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 ("ERISA") of \$1.6 million and \$1.2 million in 2020 and 2019, respectively, to the company's U.S. Plans. The company expects to continue to make minimum contributions to the U.S. Plans as required by ERISA, of \$0.6 million in 2021. The company expects to contribute \$4.7 million to the Non-U.S. Plans in 2021.

The company places purchase orders with its suppliers in the ordinary course of business. These purchase orders are generally to fulfill short-term manufacturing requirements of less than 90 days and most are cancelable with a restocking penalty. The company has no material long-term purchase contracts or minimum purchase obligations with any supplier.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

The company has no activities, obligations or exposures associated with off-balance sheet arrangements.

Related Party Transactions

From December 29, 2019 through the date hereof, there were no transactions between the company, its directors and executive officers that are required to be disclosed pursuant to Item 404 of Regulation S-K, promulgated under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations are based upon the company's consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. The preparation of these financial statements requires the company to make significant estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses as well as related disclosures. On an ongoing basis, the company evaluates its estimates and judgments based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions and any such differences could be material to our consolidated financial statements.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized when the control of the promised goods or services are transferred to our customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration that we expect to receive in exchange for those goods or services.

A performance obligation is a promise in a contract to transfer a distinct good or service to the customer and represents the unit of account. A contract's transaction price is allocated to each distinct performance obligation and recognized as revenue when, or as, the performance obligation is satisfied. The company's contracts can have multiple performance obligations or just a single performance obligation. For contracts with multiple performance obligations, the contract's transaction price is allocated to each performance obligation using the company's best estimate of the standalone selling price of each distinct good or service in the contract.

Within the Commercial Foodservice Equipment and Residential Foodservice Equipment Groups, the estimated standalone selling price of equipment is based on observable prices. Within the Food Processing Equipment Group, the company estimates the standalone selling price based on expected cost to manufacture the good or complete the service plus an appropriate profit margin.

Control may pass to the customer over time or at a point in time. In general, the Commercial Foodservice Equipment and Residential Foodservice Equipment Groups recognize revenue at the point in time control transfers to their customers based on contractual shipping terms. Revenue from equipment sold under our long-term contracts within the Food Processing Equipment group is recognized over time as the equipment is manufactured and assembled. Installation services provided in connection with the delivery of the equipment are also generally recognized as those services are rendered. Over time transfer of control is measured using an appropriate input measure (e.g., costs incurred or direct labor hours incurred in relation to total estimate). These measures include forecasts based on the best information available and therefore reflect the company's judgment to faithfully depict the transfer of the goods.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value using the first-in, first-out method for the majority of the company's inventories. The company evaluates the need to record valuation adjustments for inventory on a regular basis. The company's policy is to evaluate all inventories including raw material, work-in-process, finished goods, and spare parts. Inventory in excess of estimated usage requirements is written down to its estimated net realizable value. Inherent in the estimates of net realizable value are estimates related to our future manufacturing schedules, customer demand, possible alternative uses, and ultimate realization of potentially excess inventory.

Goodwill and Indefinite-Life Intangibles

The company's business acquisitions result in the recognition of goodwill and other intangible assets, which are a significant portion of the company's total assets. Goodwill represents the excess of acquisition costs over the fair value of the net tangible assets and identifiable intangible assets acquired in a business combination. Identifiable intangible assets are recognized separately from goodwill and include trademarks and trade names, technology, customer relationships and other specifically identifiable assets. Trademarks and trade names are deemed to be indefinite-lived. Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets are not amortized, but are subject to impairment testing.

On an annual basis on the first day of the fourth quarter, or more frequently if triggering events occur, the company performs an impairment assessment for goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets. The company considers qualitative factors to assess if it is more likely than not that the fair value of goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets is below the carrying value.

In conducting a qualitative assessment, the company analyzes a variety of events or factors that may influence the fair value of the reporting unit including, but not limited to: the results of prior quantitative assessments performed; changes in the carrying amount of the reporting unit; actual and projected revenue and operating margin; relevant market data for both the company and its peer companies; industry outlooks; macroeconomic conditions; liquidity; changes in key personnel; and the company's competitive position. Significant judgment is used to evaluate the totality of these events and factors to make the determination of whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit or indefinite-life intangible is less than its carrying value.

Goodwill Valuations

The reporting units at which we test goodwill for impairment are our operating segments. These consist of the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group, the Food Processing Equipment Group and the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group. If the fair value is less than its carrying value, an impairment loss, if any, is recorded for the difference between the implied fair value and the carrying value of goodwill.

In performing a quantitative assessment, if required, the company estimates each reporting unit's fair value under an income approach using a discounted cash flow model. The income approach uses each reporting unit's projection of estimated operating results and cash flows that are discounted using a market participant discount rate based on a weighted-average cost of capital. The financial projections reflect management's best estimate of economic and market conditions over the projected period including forecasted revenue growth, operating margins, tax rate, capital expenditures, depreciation, amortization and changes in working capital requirements. Other assumptions include discount rate and terminal growth rate. The estimated fair value of each reporting unit is compared to their respective carrying values. Additionally, the company validates the estimates of fair value under the income approach by comparing the fair value estimate using a market approach. A market approach estimates fair value by applying cash flow multiples to the reporting unit's operating performance. The multiples are derived from comparable publicly traded companies with similar operating and investment characteristics of the reporting units. The company considers the implied control premium and conclude whether it is reasonable based on other recent market transactions.

The company performed a qualitative assessment as of September 27, 2020 over all three reporting units and determined it is more likely than not that the fair value of our reporting units are greater than the carrying amounts. As a result of the financial performance indicators for the Commercial Foodservice reporting unit, the company completed a quantitative analysis. The fair value of the reporting unit exceeded its carrying value by more than 100% and no impairment of goodwill was recognized. As a result of the qualitative assessment for the other two segments, the company determined it is more likely than not that the fair value of our reporting units are greater than the carrying amounts.

In estimating the fair value of its reporting units, management relies on a number of factors, including operating results, business plans, economic projections, anticipated future cash flows, comparable transactions and other market data. There are inherent uncertainties related to these factors and management's judgment in applying them in the impairment tests of goodwill. If actual results are not consistent with management's estimate and assumptions, a material impairment could have an adverse effect on the company's financial condition and results of operations.

Indefinite-Life Intangible Valuations

In performing a quantitative assessment of indefinite-life intangible assets other than goodwill, primarily trademarks and trade names, we estimate the fair value of these intangible assets using the relief-from-royalty method which requires assumptions related to projected revenues from our long-range plans; assumed royalty rates that could be payable if we did not own the trademark; and a discount rate using a market based weighted-average cost of capital. If the estimated fair value of the indefinite-life intangible asset is less than its carrying value, we would recognize an impairment loss.

Based on the qualitative assessment as of September 27, 2020, the company identified several trademarks and trade names with indicators of potential risk for impairment and performed quantitative assessment. In performing the quantitative analysis on these trademark assets, significant assumptions used in our relief-from-royalty model included revenue growth rates, assumed royalty rates and the discount rate, which are discussed further below.

- Revenue growth rates relate to projected revenues from our long-range plans and vary from brand to brand. Adverse
 changes in the operating environment or our inability to grow revenues at the forecasted rates may result in a material
 impairment charge.
- In determining royalty rates for the valuation of our trademarks, we considered factors that affect the assumed royalty rates that would hypothetically be paid for the use of the trademarks. The most significant factors in determining the assumed royalty rates include the overall role and importance of the trademarks in the particular industry, the profitability of the products utilizing the trademarks, and the position of the trademarked products in the given market segment.
- In developing discount rates for the valuation of our trademarks, we used the market based weighted average cost of capital, adjusted for higher relative level of risks associated with doing business in other countries, as applicable, as well as the higher relative levels of risks associated with intangible assets.

As a result of quantitative testing the company recognized \$11.6 million of impairment charges associated with several trademarks, none of which were individually material. The gross value of the trademarks tested, including the impaired trademarks, was approximately \$90.0 million. The fair values of the other trademarks tested with no impairment per the analyses, exceeded their carrying values by more than 20%. The company believes the assumptions utilized within the quantitative analysis are reasonable.

The company performed a qualitative assessment as of September 27, 2020 over all the other trademarks and trade names and determined it is more likely than not that the fair value of its other indefinite-life intangible assets are greater than the carrying amounts.

The company continues to monitor the global outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic to assess the outlook for demand of its products and the impact on its business and financial performance. If actual results are not consistent with management's estimate and assumptions, a material impairment charge of our trademarks and trade names could occur, which could have an adverse effect on the company's financial condition and results of operations.

Convertible Debt

The company issued convertible debt with debt and equity components. The company evaluated the different components and features of the hybrid instrument and determined whether certain elements were embedded derivative instruments which require bifurcation. Components of convertible debt instruments that upon conversion may be settled fully in cash or partly in cash based on a net-share settlement basis are accounted for separately as long-term debt and equity when the conversion feature of the convertible bonds constitute an embedded equity instrument. When an equity instrument is identified, proceeds from issuance are allocated between debt and equity by measuring first the liability component and then determining the equity component as a residual amount. The liability component is measured as the fair value of a similar nonconvertible debt, which results in the recognition of a debt discount. In subsequent periods, the company will amortize the debt discount to interest expense, net within the Consolidated Statements of Earnings, using the effective interest method based on the expected maturity of the debt. The equity component is reported in additional paid-in capital within the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Stockholders' Equity and is not remeasured as long as it continues to meet the conditions for equity classification.

The company allocated transaction costs related to the issuance of convertible debt using the same proportions as the proceeds from the convertible debt. Transaction costs attributable to the liability component are recorded as a direct deduction from the related debt liability in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and are amortized to interest expense, net within the Consolidated Statements of Earnings over the term of the convertible debt using the effective interest rate method. Transaction costs attributable to the equity component are netted within additional paid-in capital within the Consolidated Statement of Stockholders' Equity.

For additional information regarding the company's convertible debt, see Note 5, Financing Arrangements, in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Pension Benefits

The company sponsors pension benefits to certain employees. The accounting for these plans depends on assumptions made by management, which are used by actuaries the company engages to calculate the projected and accumulated obligations and the annual expense recognized for these plans. These assumptions include expected long-term rate of return on plan assets and discount rates.

The amount of unrecognized actuarial gains and losses recognized in the current year's operations is based on amortizing the unrecognized gains or losses for each plan that exceed the larger of 10% of the projected benefit obligation or the fair value of plan assets, also known as the corridor. The amount of unrecognized gain or loss that exceeds the corridor is amortized over the average future service of the plan participants or the average life expectancy of inactive plan participants for plans where all or almost all of the plan participants are inactive. While we believe that our assumptions are appropriate, significant differences in our actual experience or significant changes in our assumptions may materially affect our pension obligations and our future expense.

Income taxes

The company provides deferred income tax assets and liabilities based on the estimated future tax effects of differences between the financial and tax bases of assets and liabilities based on currently enacted tax laws. The company's deferred and other tax balances are based on management's interpretation of the tax regulations and rulings in numerous taxing jurisdictions. Income tax expense and liabilities recognized by the company also reflect its best estimates and assumptions regarding, among other things, the level of future taxable income, the effect of the company's various tax planning strategies and uncertain tax positions. Future tax authority rulings and changes in tax laws, changes in projected levels of taxable income and future tax planning strategies could affect the actual effective tax rate and tax balances recorded by the company. The company follows the provisions under ASC 740-10-25 that provides a recognition threshold and measurement criteria for the financial statement recognition of a tax benefit taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. Tax benefits are recognized only when it is more likely than not, based on the technical merits, that the benefits will be sustained on examination. Tax benefits that meet the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold are measured using a probability weighting of the largest amount of tax benefit that has greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon settlement. Whether the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold is met for a particular tax benefit is a matter of judgment based on the individual facts and circumstances evaluated in light of all available evidence as of the balance sheet date.

New Accounting Pronouncements

See Note 3(r) to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information on the new accounting pronouncements.

Certain Risk Factors That May Affect Future Results

An investment in shares of the company's common stock involves risks. The company believes the risks and uncertainties described in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" and in "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" are the material risks it faces. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to the company or that it currently deems immaterial may impair its business operations. If any of the risks identified in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" actually occurs, the company's business, results of operations and financial condition could be materially adversely affected, and the trading price of the company's common stock could decline.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure about Market Risk

The company is exposed to certain market risks that exist as part of its ongoing business operations, including fluctuations in changes in interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and price volatility for certain commodities. The company does not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purposes.

Interest Rate Risk

The company is exposed to market risk related to changes in interest rates. The following table summarizes the maturity of the company's debt obligations:

	Va	ariable Rate Debt
2021	\$	22,944
2022		19,261
2023		19,056
2024		19,069
2025 and thereafter		1,649,266
	\$	1,729,596

The company is exposed to interest rate risk on its floating-rate debt. The company has entered into interest rate swaps to fix the interest rate applicable to certain of its variable-rate debt. The agreements swap one-month LIBOR for fixed rates. The company has designated these swaps as cash flow hedges and all changes in fair value of the swaps are recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income. As of January 2, 2021, the fair value of these instruments was a liability of \$51.1 million. The change in fair value of these swap agreements in the first twelve months of 2020 was a loss of \$20.7 million, net of taxes. The potential net loss on fair value for such instruments from a hypothetical 10% adverse change in quoted interest rates would not have a material impact on the company's financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

In August 2020, the company issued \$747.5 million aggregate principal amount of Convertible Notes in a private offering pursuant to the Indenture. The company does not have economic interest rate exposure as the Convertible Notes have a fixed annual rate of 1.00%. The fair value of the Convertible Notes is subject to interest rate risk, market risk and other factors due to its conversion feature. The fair value of the Convertible Notes is also affected by the price and volatility of the company's common stock and will generally increase or decrease as the market price of our common stock changes. The interest and market value changes affect the fair value of the Convertible Notes but do not impact the company's financial position, cash flows or results of operations due to the fixed nature of the debt obligation. Additionally, the company carries the Convertible Notes at face value, less any unamortized discount on the balance sheet and presents the fair value for disclosure purposes only.

Foreign Exchange Derivative Financial Instruments

The company uses derivative financial instruments, principally foreign currency forward purchase and sale contracts with terms of less than one year, to hedge its exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange rates. The company's primary hedging activities are to mitigate its exposure to changes in exchange rates on intercompany and third party trade receivables and payables. The company does not currently enter into derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes. In managing its foreign currency exposures, the company identifies and aggregates naturally occurring offsetting positions and then hedges residual balance sheet exposures. The potential loss on fair value for such instruments from a hypothetical 10% adverse change in quoted foreign exchange rates would not have a material impact on the company's financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

Derivative financial instruments are recognized on the balance sheet as either an asset or a liability measured at fair value. Changes in the market value and the related foreign exchange gains and losses are recorded in the statement of earnings.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

	<u>Page</u>
Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	46
Consolidated Balance Sheets	49
Consolidated Statements of Earnings	50
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income	51
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity	52
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	53
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	54
The following consolidated financial statement schedule is included in response to Item 15	
Schedule II - Valuation and Qualifying Accounts and Reserves	93

All other schedules for which provision is made to applicable regulation of the Securities and Exchange Commission are not required under the related instruction or are inapplicable and, therefore, have been omitted.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of The Middleby Corporation

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited The Middleby Corporation's internal control over financial reporting as of January 2, 2021, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 Framework), (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, The Middleby Corporation (the Company) maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of January 2, 2021, based on the COSO criteria.

As indicated in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting, management's assessment of and conclusion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting did not include the internal controls of RAM, Deutsche, Wild Goose and United Foodservice Equipment Zhuhai, which are included in the 2020 consolidated financial statements of the Company and constituted 2.7% and 0.0% of total and net assets, respectively, as of January 2, 2021 and 0.6% and (3.1%) of revenues and net income, respectively, for the year then ended. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting of the Company also did not include an evaluation of the internal control over financial reporting of RAM, Deutsche, Wild Goose and United Foodservice Equipment Zhuhai.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of January 2, 2021 and December 28, 2019, the related consolidated statements of earnings, comprehensive income, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended January 2, 2021, and the related notes and financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 8 and our report dated March 3, 2021 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Controls over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Chicago, Illinois March 3, 2021

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Stockholders and the Board of Directors of The Middleby Corporation

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of The Middleby Corporation (the Company) as of January 2, 2021 and December 28, 2019, the related consolidated statements of earnings, comprehensive income, changes in stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended January 2, 2021, and the related notes and financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 8, (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at January 2, 2021 and December 28, 2019, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended January 2, 2021, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of January 2, 2021, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework), and our report dated March 3, 2021 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matter or on the account or disclosure to which it relates.

Impairment tests of indefinite-lived intangible assets

Description of the Matter

At January 2, 2021, the Company's indefinite-lived intangible assets consist of trademarks and tradenames with an aggregate carrying value of approximately \$1,026 million and represented 19.7% of total assets. As described in Note 3 of the consolidated financial statements, trademarks and tradenames with indefinite lives are tested by the Company's management for impairment at least annually, in the fiscal fourth quarter, unless there are indications of impairment at other points throughout the year. If the fair value of the intangible asset is less than its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to the difference.

Auditing the impairment tests of indefinite-lived intangible assets is complex due to the significant management judgments and estimates required to determine the fair value of the trademarks and tradenames, including assumptions as to forecasted net sales, discount rates and royalty rates, all of which are sensitive to and affected by economic, industry and company-specific qualitative factors.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of the Company's controls over the impairment tests of indefinite-lived intangible assets. This included evaluating controls over the Company's process used to develop the forecasts of future net sales and the selection of royalty rates and discount rates used in estimating the fair value of the trademarks and tradenames with indefinite lives. We also tested controls over management's review of the completeness and accuracy of data used in their valuation models.

To test the estimated fair value of the Company's trademarks and tradenames, we performed audit procedures that included, among others, assessing the methodologies, testing the significant assumptions discussed above and testing the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data. We compared the significant assumptions used by management to current industry and economic trends, the Company's historical results and other guideline companies within the same industry and evaluated whether changes in the Company's business would affect the significant assumptions. We assessed the historical accuracy of management's estimates by comparing them to actual operating results and performed sensitivity analyses of significant assumptions to evaluate the change in the fair value of the trademarks and tradenames with indefinite lives resulting from changes in these assumptions. We involved our specialist to assist in reviewing the valuation methodology and testing the discount rates and royalty rates.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2012.

Chicago, Illinois March 3, 2021

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS JANUARY 2, 2021 AND DECEMBER 28, 2019

(amounts in thousands, except share data)

	2020	2019
<u>ASSETS</u>		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 268,103	\$ 94,500
Accounts receivable, net of reserve for doubtful accounts of \$19,225 and \$14,886	363,361	447,612
Inventories, net	540,198	585,699
Prepaid expenses and other	81,049	61,224
Prepaid taxes	17,782	20,161
Total current assets	1,270,493	1,209,196
Property, plant and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$229,871 and \$197,629	344,482	352,145
Goodwill	1,934,261	1,849,747
Other intangibles, net of amortization of \$403,347 and \$333,507	1,450,381	1,443,381
Long-term deferred tax assets	76,052	36,932
Other assets	126,805	110,742
Total assets	\$ 5,202,474	\$ 5,002,143
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Current maturities of long-term debt	\$ 22,944	\$ 2,894
Accounts payable	182,773	173,693
Accrued expenses	494,541	416,550
Total current liabilities	700,258	593,137
Long-term debt	1,706,652	1,870,246
Long-term deferred tax liability	147,224	133,500
Accrued pension benefits	469,500	289,086
Other non-current liabilities	202,191	169,360
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value; nonvoting; 2,000,000 shares authorized; none issued	_	_
Common stock, \$0.01 par value; 63,651,773 and 63,129,775 shares issued in 2020 and 2019, respectively	147	145
Paid-in capital	433,308	387,402
Treasury stock, at cost; 8,013,296 and 6,940,089 shares in 2020 and 2019	(537,134)	(451,262)
Retained earnings	2,568,756	2,361,462
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(488,428)	(350,933)
1.000mmmated 0.000 comprehensive 1000	(100,120)	(350,755)
Total stockholders' equity	 1,976,649	1,946,814
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 5,202,474	\$ 5,002,143

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EARNINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JANUARY 2, 2021, DECEMBER 28, 2019 AND DECEMBER 29, 2018

(amounts in thousands, except per share data)

	2020	2019	2018
Net sales	\$ 2,513,257	\$ 2,959,446	\$ 2,722,931
Cost of sales	 1,631,209	1,855,949	1,718,791
Gross profit	882,048	1,103,497	1,004,140
Selling, general, and administrative expenses	531,897	593,813	538,842
Restructuring expenses	12,375	10,480	19,332
Gain on litigation settlement	_	(14,839)	
Gain on sale of plant	(1,982)	_	_
Impairments	15,327		
Income from operations	324,431	514,043	445,966
Interest expense and deferred financing amortization, net	78,617	82,609	58,742
Net periodic pension benefit (other than service cost & curtailment)	(39,996)	(29,722)	(39,020)
Curtailment loss	14,682	865	906
Other expense (income), net	 3,071	(2,328)	 1,825
Earnings before income taxes	 268,057	462,619	423,513
Provision for income taxes	60,763	110,379	106,361
Net earnings	\$ 207,294	\$ 352,240	\$ 317,152
Net earnings per share:			
Basic	\$ 3.76	\$ 6.33	\$ 5.71
Diluted	\$ 3.76	\$ 6.33	\$ 5.70
Weighted average number of shares			
Basic	55,093	55,647	55,576
Dilutive common stock equivalents	43	9	28
Diluted	55,136	55,656	55,604

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JANUARY 2, 2021, DECEMBER 28, 2019 AND DECEMBER 29, 2018

(amounts in thousands)

	2020			2019	 2018
Net earnings	\$	207,294	\$	352,240	\$ 317,152
Other comprehensive (loss) income:					
Foreign currency translation adjustments		55,744		7,066	(43,050)
Pension liability adjustment, net of tax		(172,583)		(57,398)	32,125
Unrealized (loss) gain on interest rate swaps, net of tax		(20,656)		(24,125)	868
Other comprehensive (loss) income:	\$	(137,495)	\$	(74,457)	\$ (10,057)
Comprehensive income	\$	69,799	\$	277,783	\$ 307,095

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JANUARY 2, 2021, DECEMBER 28, 2019 AND DECEMBER 29, 2018

(amounts in thousands)

	Co	ommon Stock	Paid-in Capital	Treasury Stock	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income/(loss)	St	Total ockholders' Equity
Balance, December 30, 2017	\$	145	\$ 374,922	\$ (445,118)	\$1,697,618	\$ (266,419)	\$	1,361,148
Net earnings		_	_	_	317,152	_		317,152
Adoption of ASU 2018-02 (1)		_	_	_	(1,132)	1,132		_
Adoption of ASU 2014-09 (2)		_	_	_	(4,405)	_		(4,405)
Currency translation adjustments		_	_	_	_	(43,050)		(43,050)
Change in unrecognized pension benefit costs, net of tax of \$6,386		_	_	_	_	32,612		32,612
Unrealized gain on interest rate swap, net of tax of \$(81)		_	_	_	_	(751)		(751)
Stock compensation		_	2,497			_		2,497
Balance, December 29, 2018	\$	145	\$ 377,419	\$ (445,118)	\$2,009,233	\$ (276,476)	\$	1,665,203
Net earnings		_	_	_	352,240	_		352,240
Adoption of ASU 2017-12 (3)		_	_	_	(11)	11		_
Currency translation adjustments		_	_	_	_	7,066		7,066
Change in unrecognized pension benefit costs, net of tax of \$(11,914)		_	_	_	_	(57,398)		(57,398)
Unrealized loss on interest rate swap, net of tax of \$(8,516)		_	_	_	_	(24,136)		(24,136)
Stock compensation		_	8,133	_	_	_		8,133
Stock issuance		_	1,850	_	_	_		1,850
Purchase of treasury stock		_	_	(6,144)	_	_		(6,144)
Balance, December 28, 2019	\$	145	\$ 387,402	\$(451,262)	\$2,361,462	\$ (350,933)	\$	1,946,814
Net earnings	\$	_	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 207,294	\$ —	\$	207,294
Currency translation adjustments		_	_	_	_	55,744		55,744
Change in unrecognized pension benefit costs, net of tax of \$(40,426)		_	_	_	_	(172,583)		(172,583)
Unrealized loss on interest rate swap, net of tax of \$(7,147)		_	_	_	_	(20,656)		(20,656)
Stock compensation		_	19,613	_	_	_		19,613
Stock issuance		2	25,985	_	_	_		25,987
Purchase of treasury stock		_	_	(85,872)	_	_		(85,872)
Equity component of issuance of convertible notes			308					308
Balance, January 2, 2021	\$	147	\$ 433,308	\$(537,134)	\$2,568,756	\$ (488,428)	\$	1,976,649

⁽¹⁾ As of December 31, 2017, the company adopted ASU No. 2018-02, *Income Statement-Reporting Comprehensive Income* (Topic 220): Reclassification of Certain Tax Effects from Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income. The adoption of this guidance resulted in the reclassification of \$1.1 million, including \$1.6 million related to interest rate swap and \$(0.5) million related to pensions, of stranded tax effects resulting from the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 from accumulated other comprehensive income to retained earnings.

⁽²⁾ As of December 31, 2017, the company adopted ASU No. 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* (ASC 606) using the modified retrospective method to contracts that were not completed as of December 30, 2017. The adoption of this guidance resulted in the recognition of \$(4.4) million as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings.

⁽³⁾ As of December 30, 2018, the company adopted ASU No. 2017-12, "Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Targeted Improvements to Accounting for Hedging Activities" using the modified retrospective method. The adoption of this guidance resulted in the recognition of less than \$(0.1) million as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JANUARY 2, 2021, DECEMBER 28, 2019 AND DECEMBER 29, 2018

(amounts in thousands)

		2020	2019		2018
Cash flows from operating activities—					
Net earnings	\$	207,294	\$ 352,240	\$	317,152
Adjustments to reconcile net earnings to net cash provided by operating activities					
Depreciation and amortization		110,532	103,428		97,238
Amortization of discount and issuance costs on convertible notes		7,971	_		_
Non-cash share-based compensation		19,613	8,133		2,497
Deferred income taxes		16,421	22,212		20,489
Net periodic pension benefit (other than service costs)		(25,314)	(28,857)		(38,114)
Gain on sale of plant		(1,982)	_		_
Impairments		15,327	_		783
Non-cash restructuring		_	_		5,637
Changes in assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions					
Accounts receivable, net		90,399	(27,748)		(25,347)
Inventories, net		66,690	(28,288)		(28,378)
Prepaid expenses and other assets		782	5,067		18,145
Accounts payable		(3,015)	(29,396)		13,611
Accrued expenses and other liabilities		20,067	 634		(14,799)
Net cash provided by operating activities		524,785	377,425		368,914
Cash flows from investing activities—					
Net additions to property, plant and equipment		(34,849)	(46,609)		(36,040)
Proceeds on sale of property, plant and equipment		14,147	_		_
Purchase of intangible assets		(7,052)	_		(5,399)
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired		(79,003)	(281,058)		(1,197,984)
Net cash used in investing activities		(106,757)	(327,667)		(1,239,423)
Cash flows from financing activities—					
Proceeds under Credit Facility		2,567,305	543,294		1,611,110
Repayments under Credit Facility	((3,345,770)	(560,363)		(746,281)
Proceeds from issuance of convertible notes, net of issuance costs		729,933	_		_
Premiums paid for capped call		(104,650)	_		_
Net repayments under foreign bank loan		1,305	(405)		(7,088)
Net repayments under other debt arrangement		(45)	(179)		(3)
Payments of deferred purchase price		(3,700)	(1,648)		(1,234)
Repurchase of treasury stock		(85,872)	(6,144)		_
Debt issuance costs		(10,974)	_		(375)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities		(252,468)	(25,445)		856,129
Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents		8,043	(1,514)		(3,573)
Changes in cash and cash equivalents—		- 9	()-)		(- ,)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		173,603	22,799		(17,953)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		94,500	71,701		89,654
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	268,103	\$ 94,500	\$	71,701
Non-cash investing and financing activities:					
Stock issuance related to acquisition and purchase of intangible assets		15,869	_		_
Stock issuance related to dequisition and parends of maingrote assess		15,007			

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JANUARY 2, 2021, DECEMBER 28, 2019 AND DECEMBER 29, 2018

(1) NATURE OF OPERATIONS

The Middleby Corporation (the "company") is engaged in the design, manufacture and sale of commercial foodservice, food processing equipment and residential kitchen equipment. The company manufactures and assembles this equipment at forty U.S. and twenty-nine international manufacturing facilities. The company operates in three business segments: 1) the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group, 2) the Food Processing Equipment Group and 3) the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group.

The Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group has a broad portfolio of foodservice equipment, which enable it to serve virtually any cooking, warming, refrigeration, freezing and beverage application within a commercial kitchen or foodservice operation. This equipment is used across all types of foodservice operations, including quick-service restaurants, full-service restaurants, convenience stores, retail outlets, hotels and other institutions. The products offered by this group include conveyor ovens, combi-ovens, convection ovens, baking ovens, proofing ovens, deck ovens, speed cooking ovens, hydrovection ovens, ranges, fryers, rethermalizers, steam cooking equipment, food warming equipment, catering equipment, heated cabinets, charbroilers, ventless cooking systems, kitchen ventilation, induction cooking equipment, countertop cooking equipment, toasters, griddles, charcoal grills, professional mixers, stainless steel fabrication, custom millwork, professional refrigerators, blast chillers, coldrooms, ice machines, freezers, soft serve ice cream equipment, coffee and beverage dispensing equipment, home and professional craft brewing equipment, fry dispensers, bottle filling and canning equipment, and IoT solutions.

The Food Processing Equipment Group offers a broad portfolio of processing solutions for customers producing pre-cooked meat products, such as hot dogs, dinner sausages, poultry and lunchmeats and baked goods such as muffins, cookies and bread. Through its broad line of products, the company is able to deliver a wide array of cooking solutions to service a variety of food processing requirements demanded by its customers. The company can offer highly integrated solutions that provide a food processing operation a uniquely integrated solution providing for the highest level of food quality, product consistency, and reduced operating costs resulting from increased product yields, increased capacity and greater throughput and reduced labor costs through automation. The products offered by this group include a wide array of cooking and baking solutions, including batch ovens, baking ovens, proofing ovens, conveyor belt ovens, continuous processing ovens, frying systems and automated thermal processing systems. The company also provides a comprehensive portfolio of complementary food preparation equipment such as grinders, slicers, reduction and emulsion systems, mixers, blenders, formers, battering equipment, breading equipment, seeding equipment, water cutting systems, food presses, food suspension equipment, filling and depositing solutions, and forming equipment, as well as a variety of automated loading and unloading systems, food safety, food handling, freezing, defrosting and packaging equipment. This portfolio of equipment can be integrated to provide customers a highly efficient and customized solution.

The Residential Kitchen Equipment Group has a broad portfolio of innovative and professional-style residential kitchen equipment. The products offered by this group include ranges, cookers, stoves, cooktops, microwaves, ovens, refrigerators, dishwashers, undercounter refrigeration, wine cellars, ice machines, ventilation equipment and outdoor equipment.

(2) ACQUISITIONS AND PURCHASE ACCOUNTING

The following represents the company's significant acquisitions in 2020 and 2019 as well as summarized information on various acquisitions that were not individually material. The company also made smaller acquisitions not presented below which are individually and collectively immaterial.

Cooking Solutions Group

On April 1, 2019, the company completed its acquisition of all of the capital stock of Cooking Solutions Group, Inc. ("Cooking Solutions Group") from Standex International Corporation, which consists of the brands APW Wyott, Bakers Pride, BKI and Ultrafryer with locations in Texas, South Carolina and Mexico for a purchase price of approximately \$106.1 million, net of cash acquired. During the third quarter of 2019, the company finalized the working capital and purchase price allocation provided for by the purchase agreement resulting in a payment due to the sellers of \$0.1 million.

The final allocation of consideration paid for the Cooking Solutions Group acquisition is summarized as follows (in thousands):

		eliminary ing Balance Sheet	Measurement Period Adjustments	Adjusted Opening Balance Sheet
Cash	\$	843	\$	\$ 843
Current assets		33,666	(1,625)	32,041
Property, plant and equipment		15,959	(58)	15,901
Goodwill		31,207	6,330	37,537
Other intangibles		53,450	(5,850)	47,600
Other assets		_	1,470	1,470
Current liabilities		(15,130)	(1,583)	(16,713)
Long-term deferred tax liability		(13,082)	2,553	(10,529)
Other non-current liabilities		<u> </u>	(1,163)	(1,163)
	-			
Net assets acquired and liabilities assumed	\$	106,913	\$ 74	\$ 106,987

The long term deferred tax liability amounted to \$10.5 million. The net deferred tax liability is comprised of \$11.6 million of deferred tax liability related to the difference between the book and tax basis on identifiable intangible asset and liability accounts and \$1.1 million of deferred tax asset related to the difference between the book and tax basis on identifiable tangible assets and liability accounts.

The goodwill and \$24.7 million of other intangibles associated with the trade name is subject to the non-amortization provisions of ASC 350. Other intangibles also include \$22.5 million allocated to customer relationships and \$0.4 million allocated to backlog, which are being amortized over periods of 9 years and 3 months, respectively. Goodwill and other intangibles of Cooking Solutions Group are allocated to the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group for segment reporting purposes. These assets are not expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

Other 2019 Acquisitions

During 2019 the company completed various other acquisitions that were not individually material. The final allocation of consideration paid for the other 2019 acquisitions is summarized as follows (in thousands):

	Preliminary Opening Balance Sheet	Measurement Period Adjustments	Adjusted Opening Balance Sheet
Cash	\$ 2,683	\$ (10)	\$ 2,673
Current assets	21,525	920	22,445
Property, plant and equipment	8,920	(166)	8,754
Goodwill	99,838	(11,117)	88,721
Other intangibles	64,019	11,363	75,382
Long-term deferred tax asset	1,288	1,428	2,716
Other assets	137	854	991
Current liabilities	(20,437)	(348)	(20,785)
Other non-current liabilities	(6,170)	(4,129)	(10,299)
Consideration paid at closing	\$ 171,803	\$ (1,205)	\$ 170,598
Deferred payments	2,404	_	2,404
Contingent consideration	4,258	3,600	7,858
Net assets acquired and liabilities assumed	\$ 178,465	\$ 2,395	\$ 180,860

The long-term deferred tax asset amounted to \$2.7 million. The net deferred tax asset is comprised of \$2.9 million of deferred tax asset related to tax loss carryforwards, \$1.0 million of deferred tax liability related to the difference between the book and tax basis of identifiable intangible assets and \$0.8 million of deferred tax asset related to the difference between the book and tax basis on identifiable tangible asset and liability accounts.

The goodwill and \$33.8 million of other intangibles associated with the trade names are subject to the non-amortization provisions of ASC 350. Other intangibles also include \$27.9 million allocated to customer relationships, \$12.3 million allocated to developed technology and \$1.4 million allocated to backlog, which are being amortized over periods of 5 to 10 years, 5 to 12 years, and 3 months, respectively. Goodwill of \$42.5 million and other intangibles of \$35.5 million of the companies are allocated to the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group for segment reporting purposes. Goodwill of \$34.9 million and other intangibles of \$30.1 million are allocated to the Food Processing Equipment Group for segment reporting purposes. Goodwill of \$11.3 million and other intangibles of \$9.8 million are allocated to the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group for segment reporting purposes. Of these assets, goodwill of \$77.9 million and intangibles of \$64.8 million are expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

Two purchase agreements include deferred payments and earnout provisions providing for contingent payments due to the sellers to the extent certain financial targets are exceeded. The deferred payments are payable between 2020 and 2022. The contractual obligations associated with the deferred payments on the acquisition dates amount to \$2.4 million. The earnouts are payable between 2021 and 2030, if the companies exceed certain sales and earnings targets. The contractual obligations associated with the contingent earnout provisions recognized on the acquisition dates amount to \$7.9 million.

2020 Acquisitions

For the year ended January 2, 2021, the company has completed various acquisitions that were not individually material. The following estimated fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed are based on the information that was available as of the acquisition dates for the acquisitions and are summarized as follows (in thousands):

	reliminary ning Balance Sheet	Preliminary Measurement Period Adjustments	Adjusted Opening Balance Sheet
Cash	\$ 14,647	\$	\$ 14,647
Current assets	43,670	(13,674)	29,996
Property, plant and equipment	3,014	(241)	2,773
Goodwill	55,335	1,438	56,773
Other intangibles	63,201	_	63,201
Other assets	6,121	_	6,121
Current liabilities	(54,478)	12,477	(42,001)
Long-term deferred tax liability	(123)	_	(123)
Other non-current liabilities	(21,902)	_	(21,902)
Consideration paid at closing	\$ 109,485	\$	\$ 109,485
Deferred payments	8,666	_	8,666
Contingent consideration	16,144		16,144
Net assets acquired and liabilities assumed	\$ 134,295	\$	\$ 134,295

The long-term deferred tax liability amounted to \$0.1 million and is related to the difference between the book and tax basis on other assets and liability accounts.

The goodwill and \$23.1 million of other intangibles associated with the trade names are subject to the non-amortization provisions of ASC 350. Other intangibles also include \$14.0 million allocated to customer relationships, \$20.7 million allocated to developed technology and \$5.4 million allocated to backlog, which are being amortized over periods of 7 years, 7 to 12 years, and 3 to 9 months, respectively. Goodwill of \$56.8 million and other intangibles of \$63.2 million of the companies are allocated to the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group for segment reporting purposes. Of these assets, goodwill of \$20.0 million and all other intangibles are expected to be deductible for tax purposes.

Several purchase agreements include deferred payment and earnout provisions providing for contingent payments due to the sellers to the extent certain financial targets are exceeded. The deferred payments are payable between 2020 and 2022. The contractual obligations associated with the deferred payments on the acquisition date amount to \$8.7 million. The earnouts are payable between 2021 and 2023, if the company exceeds certain sales and earnings targets. The contractual obligations associated with the contingent earnout provisions recognized on the acquisition date amount to \$16.1 million.

The company believes that information gathered to date provides a reasonable basis for estimating the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed, but the company is waiting for additional information necessary to finalize those fair values for substantially all 2020 acquisitions to date. Thus, the provisional measurements of fair value set forth above are subject to change. The company expects to complete the purchase price allocation as soon as practicable but no later than one year from the acquisition date.

In accordance with ASC 805 *Business Combinations*, the following unaudited pro forma results of operations for the twelve months ended January 2, 2021 and December 28, 2019, assumes the 2019 and 2020 acquisitions described above were completed on December 30, 2018 (first day of fiscal year 2019). The following pro forma results include adjustments to reflect amortization of intangibles associated with the acquisition and the effects of adjustments made to the carrying value of certain assets (in thousands, except per share data):

		Twelve Months Ended					
	Janua	ry 2, 2021	Dec	ember 28, 2019			
Net sales	\$	2,563,195	\$	3,119,550			
Net earnings		213,866		338,343			
Net earnings per share:							
Basic	\$	3.88	\$	6.08			
Diluted	\$	3.88	\$	6.08			

The historical consolidated financial information of the Company and the acquisitions have been adjusted in the pro forma information to give effect to pro forma events that are (1) directly attributable to the transactions, (2) factually supportable and (3) expected to have a continuing impact on the combined results. Pro forma data may not be indicative of the results that would have been obtained had these acquisitions occurred at the beginning of the periods presented, nor is it intended to be a projection of future results. Additionally, the pro forma financial information does not reflect the costs which the company has incurred or may incur to integrate the acquired businesses.

(3) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The company's consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. The preparation of these financial statements requires the company to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses as well as related disclosures. Significant items that are subject to such estimates and judgments include allowances for doubtful accounts, reserves for excess and obsolete inventories, long-lived and intangible assets, warranty reserves, insurance reserves, income tax reserves and post-retirement obligations. On an ongoing basis, the company evaluates its estimates and assumptions based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

The company's fiscal year ends on the Saturday nearest December 31. Fiscal years 2020, 2019, and 2018 ended on January 2, 2021, December 28, 2019 and December 29, 2018, respectively, and included 53, 52 and 52 weeks, respectively.

(b) Cash and Cash Equivalents

The company considers all short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less when acquired to be cash equivalents. The company's policy is to invest its excess cash in interest-bearing deposits with major banks that are subject to minimal credit and market risk.

(c) Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable, as shown in the consolidated balance sheets, are net of allowances for doubtful accounts of \$19.2 million and \$14.9 million at January 2, 2021 and December 28, 2019, respectively. At January 2, 2021, all accounts receivable are expected to be collected within one year.

(d) Inventories

Inventories are composed of material, labor and overhead and are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Costs for inventory have been determined using the first-in, first-out ("FIFO") method. The company estimates reserves for inventory obsolescence and shrinkage based on its judgment of future realization. Inventories at January 2, 2021 and December 28, 2019 are as follows (in thousands):

	 2020	2019
Raw materials and parts	\$ 263,200	\$ 277,394
Work in process	55,104	58,663
Finished goods	 221,894	249,642
	\$ 540,198	\$ 585,699

(e) Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost as follows (in thousands):

	 2020		2019
Land	\$ 40,707	\$	43,467
Building and improvements	245,435		229,025
Furniture and fixtures	68,063		67,992
Machinery and equipment	220,148		209,290
	574,353		549,774
Less accumulated depreciation	(229,871)		(197,629)
	\$ 344,482	\$	352,145

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated or amortized on a straight-line basis over their useful lives based on management's estimates of the period over which the assets will be utilized to benefit the operations of the company. The useful lives are estimated based on historical experience with similar assets, taking into account anticipated technological or other changes. The company periodically reviews these lives relative to physical factors, economic factors and industry trends. If there are changes in the planned use of property and equipment or if technological changes were to occur more rapidly than anticipated, the useful lives assigned to these assets may need to be shortened, resulting in the recognition of increased depreciation and amortization expense in future periods.

Following is a summary of the estimated useful lives:

Description	Life
Building and improvements	20 to 40 years
Furniture and fixtures	3 to 7 years
Machinery and equipment	3 to 10 years

Depreciation expense amounted to \$39.1 million, \$37.9 million and \$35.8 million in fiscal 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Expenditures which significantly extend useful lives are capitalized. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Asset impairments are recorded whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the recorded value of an asset is greater than the sum of its expected future undiscounted cash flows.

(f) Goodwill and Other Intangibles

The company's business acquisitions result in the recognition of goodwill and other intangible assets, which are a significant portion of the company's total assets. Goodwill represents the excess of acquisition costs over the fair value of the net tangible assets and identifiable intangible assets acquired in a business combination. Identifiable intangible assets are recognized separately from goodwill and include trademarks and trade names, technology, customer relationships and other specifically identifiable assets. Trademarks and trade names are deemed to be indefinite-lived. Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets are not amortized, but are subject to impairment testing.

The company performs the annual impairment assessment for goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets as of first day of the fourth quarter and more frequently if indicators of impairment exist. The goodwill impairment test is performed at the reporting unit level. The company initially performs a qualitative analysis to determine if it is more likely than not that the goodwill balance or indefinite-life intangible asset is impaired. In conducting a qualitative assessment, the company analyzes a variety of events or factors that may influence the fair value of the reporting unit or indefinite-life intangible, including, but not limited to: macroeconomic conditions, industry and market considerations, cost factors, overall financial performance, share price and other relevant factors.

If an indicator of impairment is determined from the qualitative analysis, then the company will perform a quantitative analysis. The fair value of each reporting unit is compared to its carrying value. If the fair value of the reporting unit is less than its carrying value, the resulting difference will be a charge to impairment of goodwill in the Consolidated Statements of Earnings in the period in which the determination is made. Fair value is determined using a combination of present value techniques and market prices of comparable businesses.

The company completed its annual impairment test for goodwill as of September 27, 2020. The company performed a qualitative assessment to evaluate goodwill for all reporting units. As a result of the financial performance indicators for the Commercial Foodservice reporting unit, the company completed a quantitative analysis. The fair value of the reporting unit exceeded its carrying value by more than 100% and no impairment of goodwill was recognized. Based on the qualitative assessment for all other reporting units it was determined there was no impairment of goodwill. The company has not recognized any goodwill impairments and therefore there are no accumulated impairment losses.

Goodwill is allocated to the business segments as follows (in thousands):

	Commercial Foodservice		Food Processing		Residential Kitchen		Total										
Balance as of December 29, 2018	\$	\$ 1,102,067		\$ 219,054		\$ 219,054		\$ 219,054		\$ 219,054		\$ 219,054		\$ 219,054		422,054	\$1,743,175
Goodwill acquired during the year		81,339		43,613		9,503	134,455										
Measurement period adjustments to goodwill acquired in prior year		(27,929)		(3,722)			(31,651)										
Exchange effect		(1,925)		(1,266)		6,959	3,768										
Balance as of December 28, 2019	\$	1,153,552	\$	257,679	\$	438,516	\$1,849,747										
Goodwill acquired during the year		56,773		_		_	56,773										
Measurement period adjustments to goodwill acquired in prior year		(56)		(8,732)		1,770	(7,018)										
Exchange effect		18,167		6,851		9,741	34,759										
Balance as of January 2, 2021	\$	1,228,436	\$	255,798	\$	450,027	\$1,934,261										

Intangible assets consist of the following (in thousands):

		January 2, 20)21	D	2019	
	Estimated Weighted Avg Remaining Life	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Estimated Weighted Avg Remaining Life	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization
Amortized intangible assets:						
Customer relationships	8.5	\$ 735,264	\$ (347,029)	9.2	\$ 717,397	\$ (283,846)
Backlog	0.3	34,729	(31,924)	1.3	29,426	(28,283)
Developed technology	10.0	56,931	(24,394)	5.2	32,999	(21,378)
		\$ 826,924	\$ (403,347)		\$ 779,822	\$ (333,507)
Indefinite-lived assets:						
Trademarks and tradenames		\$1,026,804			\$ 997,066	

The company completed its annual impairment for other intangibles as of September 27, 2020. We identified indicators of impairment associated with certain tradenames within all three of our business segments based on the qualitative assessment, which required the completion of a quantitative impairment assessment. The primary indicators of impairment were lower than expected revenue performance in the current year, forecasted revenues for future periods and market conditions. Based on the results of the quantitative assessment, the company recorded impairment charges of \$11.6 million associated with several tradenames, none of which were individually material. The company recorded charges of \$5.3 million associated with trademarks within the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group, \$5.4 million for the Food Processing Equipment Group and \$0.9 million for the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group. The gross value of the trademarks tested was approximately \$90.0 million and the fair values of the other trademarks tested with no impairment per the analyses, exceeded their carrying values by more than 20%.

In performing the quantitative assessment of indefinite-life intangible assets, primarily tradenames, the company estimated the fair value using the relief-from-royalty method which requires assumptions related to projected revenues; assumed royalty rates that could be payable if we did not own the brand; and a market participant discount rate based on a weighted-average cost of capital.

The company elected to perform a qualitative assessment on the other indefinite-life intangible assets noting no events that indicated that the fair value was less than carrying value that would require a quantitative impairment assessment.

The estimates of future cash flows used in determining the fair value of goodwill and intangible assets involve significant management judgment and are based upon assumptions about expected future operating performance, economic conditions, market conditions and cost of capital. Inherent in estimating the future cash flows are uncertainties beyond our control, such as changes in capital markets. The actual cash flows could differ materially from management's estimates due to changes in business conditions, operating performance and economic conditions.

The company continues to monitor the global outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic to assess the outlook for demand of its products and the impact on its business and financial performance. The potential impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on demand, production levels, and operating results in the short-term is uncertain, but the company remains committed to the strategic actions necessary to realize long-term revenue and cash flow growth. The potential negative demand effect on revenues is also uncertain given the volatile environment, but demand and production levels are anticipated to continue to recover.

The aggregate intangible amortization expense was \$69.0 million, \$64.0 million and \$60.0 million in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The estimated future amortization expense of intangible assets is as follows (in thousands):

2021	\$ 68,413
2022	62,050
2023	56,058
2024	44,587
2025	38,226
2026 and thereafter	154,243
	\$ 423,577

(g) Accrued Expenses

Accrued expenses consist of the following at January 2, 2021 and December 28, 2019, respectively (in thousands):

	2020		2019
Accrued payroll and related expenses	\$ 93,926	\$	80,621
Contract liabilities	93,871		74,511
Accrued warranty	69,667		66,374
Accrued customer rebates	43,703		51,709
Accrued short-term leases	22,493		21,827
Accrued liabilities held for sale	22,313		_
Accrued sales and other tax	22,030		19,862
Accrued interest rate swaps	14,075		_
Accrued product liability and workers compensation	12,909		15,164
Accrued professional fees	12,133		13,368
Accrued agent commission	11,105		13,816
Accrued restructuring	2,686		1,121
Other accrued expenses	73,630		58,177
	\$ 494,541	\$	416,550

(h) Litigation Matters

From time to time, the company is subject to proceedings, lawsuits and other claims related to products, suppliers, employees, customers and competitors. The company maintains insurance to partially cover product liability, workers compensation, property and casualty, and general liability matters. The company is required to assess the likelihood of any adverse judgments or outcomes to these matters as well as potential ranges of probable losses. A determination of the amount of accrual required, if any, for these contingencies is made after assessment of each matter and the related insurance coverage. The required accrual may change in the future due to new developments or changes in approach such as a change in settlement strategy in dealing with these matters. The company does not believe that any such matter will have a material adverse effect on its financial condition, results of operations or cash flows of the company.

During 2019, we reached a settlement with respect to a lawsuit filed by the company arising from a prior acquisition included our Residential Kitchen Equipment Segment. The gain associated with this settlement, which is net of the release of funds in escrow, is reflected in the consolidated statement of earnings.

(i) Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

The following table summarizes the components of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) as reported in the consolidated balance sheets (in thousands):

	 2020	2019
Unrecognized pension benefit costs, net of tax of \$(89,059) and \$(48,633)	\$ (400,919)	\$ (228,336)
Unrealized gain on interest rate swap, net of tax of \$(13,120) and \$(5,973)	(37,548)	(16,892)
Currency translation adjustments	 (49,961)	(105,705)
	\$ (488,428)	\$ (350,933)

Changes in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (1) were as follows (in thousands):

		Currency ranslation		Pension		Inrealized ain/(Loss) Interest									
						Benefit Costs								ate Swap	Total
Balance as of December 29, 2018	\$	(112,771)	\$	(170,938)	\$	7,233	\$ (276,476)								
Adoption of ASU 2017-12 (2)						11	11								
Other comprehensive income before reclassification		7,066		(59,238)		(22,880)	(75,052)								
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income				1,840		(1,256)	584								
Net current-period other comprehensive income	\$	7,066	\$	(57,398)	\$	(24,125)	\$ (74,457)								
Balance as of December 28, 2019	\$	(105,705)	\$	(228,336)	\$	(16,892)	\$ (350,933)								
Other comprehensive income before reclassification		55,744		(174,826)		(36,170)	(155,252)								
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income				2,243		15,514	17,757								
Net current-period other comprehensive income	\$	55,744	\$	(172,583)	\$	(20,656)	\$ (137,495)								
Balance as of January 2, 2021	\$	(49,961)	\$	(400,919)	\$	(37,548)	\$ (488,428)								

⁽¹⁾ As of January 2, 2021 pension and interest rate swap amounts are net of tax of \$(89.1) million and \$(13.1) million, respectively. During the twelve months ended January 2, 2021, the adjustments to pension benefit costs and unrealized gain/(loss) interest rate swap were net of tax of \$(40.4) million and \$(7.1) million, respectively.

⁽²⁾ As of December 30, 2018, the company adopted ASU No. 2017-12, "Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Targeted Improvements to Accounting for Hedging Activities" using the modified retrospective method. The adoption of this guidance resulted in the recognition of less than \$(0.1) million as an adjustment to the opening balance of retained earnings.

(j) Fair Value Measures

ASC 820 Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures defines fair value as the price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. ASC 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value into the following levels:

- Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Inputs, other than quoted prices in active markets, that are observable either directly or indirectly
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs based on our own assumptions

The company's financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value are categorized using the fair value hierarchy at January 2, 2021 and December 28, 2019 are as follows (in thousands):

	Fair Value Level 1		Fair Value Level 2		Fair Valu Level 3		Total	
As of January 2, 2021								
Financial Liabilities:								
Interest rate swaps	\$	_	\$ 51,	093	\$	_	\$	51,093
Contingent consideration	\$		\$	—	\$	25,558	\$	25,558
Foreign exchange derivative contracts	\$	_	\$ 2,	191	\$	_	\$	2,191
As of December 28, 2019								
Financial Assets:								
Interest rate swaps	\$	_	\$ 1,	330	\$	_	\$	1,830
Financial Liabilities:								
Interest rate swaps	\$		\$ 25,	120	\$		\$	25,120
Contingent consideration	\$	_	\$	_	\$	6,697	\$	6,697
Foreign exchange derivative contracts	\$	_	\$	901	\$		\$	901

The contingent consideration, as of January 2, 2021 and December 28, 2019, relates to the earnout provisions recorded in conjunction with various purchase agreements.

The earnout provisions associated with these acquisitions are based upon performance measurements related to sales and earnings, as defined in the respective purchase agreements. On a quarterly basis, the company assesses the projected results for each of the acquisitions in comparison to the earnout targets and adjusts the liability accordingly. During fiscal 2020 the increase in contingent consideration was associated with 2020 acquisitions and there were no material performance assumption adjustments.

(k) Foreign Currency

The income statements of the company's foreign operations are translated at the monthly average rates. Assets and liabilities of the company's foreign operations are translated at exchange rates at the balance sheet date. These translation adjustments are not included in determining net income for the period but are disclosed and accumulated in a separate component of stockholders' equity. Exchange gains and losses on foreign currency transactions are included in determining net income for the period in which they occur. These transactions amounted to a loss of \$2.9 million, gain of \$0.9 million and a loss of \$2.6 million in 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively, and are included in other expense on the statements of earnings.

(l) Shipping and Handling Costs

Fees billed to the customer for shipping and handling are classified as a component of net revenues. Shipping and handling costs are included in cost of products sold.

(m) Warranty Costs

In the normal course of business, the company issues product warranties for specific product lines and provides for the estimated future warranty cost in the period in which the sale is recorded. The estimate of warranty cost is based on contract terms and historical warranty loss experience that is periodically adjusted for recent actual experience. Because warranty estimates are forecasts that are based on the best available information, claims costs may differ from amounts provided. Adjustments to initial obligations for warranties are made as changes in the obligations become reasonably estimable.

A rollforward of the warranty reserve for the fiscal years 2020 and 2019 are as follows (in thousands):

	 2020	 2019
Beginning balance	\$ 66,374	\$ 59,451
Warranty reserve related to acquisitions	1,485	7,353
Warranty expense	58,047	68,842
Warranty claims paid	 (56,239)	 (69,272)
Ending balance	\$ 69,667	\$ 66,374

(n) Research and Development Costs

Research and development costs, included in cost of sales in the consolidated statements of earnings, are charged to expense when incurred. These costs were \$35.3 million, \$41.2 million and \$35.3 million in fiscal 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

(o) Non-Cash Share-Based Compensation

The company estimates the fair value of restricted share grants and stock options at the time of grant and recognizes compensation costs over the vesting period of the awards and options. Non-cash share-based compensation expense of \$19.6 million, \$8.1 million and \$2.5 million was recognized for fiscal 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively, associated with restricted share grants. The company recorded a related tax benefit of \$2.7 million, \$0.5 million and less than \$0.1 million in fiscal 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

As of January 2, 2021, there was \$44.3 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested restricted share grant compensation arrangements, if all performance conditions are fully achieved. The remaining weighted average life is 1.24 years.

Share grant awards not subject to market conditions for vesting are valued at the closing share price of the company's stock as of the date of the grant. The company issued 389,993 and 537,059 restricted share grant awards in 2020 and 2019, respectively, with a fair value of \$22.5 million and \$60.8 million, respectively. Share grant awards issued in 2020 and 2019 are generally performance based and were not subject to market conditions. The weighted average fair value of \$57.74 and \$113.26 per share for the awards for 2020 and 2019, respectively, represent the closing share price of the company's stock as of the date of grant.

On December 31, 2020, the company issued restricted stock units, which entitle the holder to shares of common stock subject to time vesting and the achievement of certain market and performance goals. Compensation expense is recognized over the performance measurement period of the units in accordance with ASC 718 *Stock Compensation* for awards with market and performance vesting conditions. The fair value of restricted stock units granted during 2020 was \$135.31 and no restricted stock units have vested.

As of January 2, 2021, there was \$10.7 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested restricted stock unit compensation arrangements, if all performance conditions are fully achieved. The remaining weighted average life is 2.18 years.

(p) Earnings Per Share

"Basic earnings per share" is calculated based upon the weighted average number of common shares actually outstanding, and "diluted earnings per share" is calculated based upon the weighted average number of common shares outstanding and other dilutive securities.

The company's potentially dilutive securities consist of shares issuable on exercise of outstanding options and vesting of restricted stock grants computed using the treasury method and amounted to 43,000, 9,000, and 28,000 for fiscal 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively. During fiscal 2020, the average market price of the company's common stock has not exceeded the exercise price of the Convertible Notes and there have been no conversions to date, and as a result there is no impact to the diluted earnings per share. See Note 5, Financing Arrangements, in these Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further details on the Convertible Notes. There were no anti-dilutive equity awards excluded from common stock equivalents for 2020, 2019 or 2018.

(q) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Cash paid for interest was \$65.6 million, \$80.9 million and \$55.3 million in fiscal 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively. Cash payments totaling \$41.2 million, \$91.5 million, and \$79.0 million were made for income taxes during fiscal 2020, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

(r) New Accounting Pronouncements

Accounting Pronouncements - Recently Adopted

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-13, "Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments", and has since modified the standard with several ASUs (collectively, the "new credit loss standard"). The new credit loss standard requires a financial asset (or a group of financial assets) measured at amortized cost basis to be presented at the net amount expected to be collected. The measurement of expected credit losses is based on relevant information about past events, including historical experience, current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts that affect the collectability of the reported amount. The company adopted the new standard as of December 29, 2019 (first day of fiscal year 2020) using the modified retrospective approach. As a result of the company's assessment process on its receivables and contract assets portfolio, which is the only financial instrument in scope of this standard, the adoption of this guidance did not have a material impact on the company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-04, "Intangibles - Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment". The amendments in ASU-04 simplify the subsequent measurement of goodwill, by removing the second step of the goodwill impairment test. An entity will apply a one-step quantitative test and record the amount of goodwill impairment as the excess of a reporting unit's carrying amount over its fair value. The new guidance does not amend the optional qualitative assessment of goodwill impairment. The company adopted this guidance on December 29, 2019 on a prospective basis. The adoption of this guidance did not have an impact on the company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-13, "Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Disclosure Framework - Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement". The amendments in ASU-13 remove, modify and add various disclosure requirements around fair value measurement in order to clarify and improve the cost-benefit nature of disclosures. The company adopted this guidance on December 29, 2019 on a prospective basis. The adoption of this guidance did not have an impact on the company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-14, "Compensation - Retirement Benefits - Defined Benefit Plans - General (Subtopic 715-20)". The amendments in ASU-14 remove, modify and add various disclosure requirements around the topic in order to clarify and improve the cost-benefit nature of disclosures. The company adopted this guidance on December 29, 2019 on a retrospective basis for all periods presented. The adoption of this guidance did not have an impact on the company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU 2018-15, "Intangibles - Goodwill and Other - Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40)". The amendments in ASU-15 align the requirements for capitalizing implementation costs in a service contract hosting arrangement with those of developing or obtaining internal-use software. The company adopted this guidance on December 29, 2019 on a prospective basis. The adoption of this guidance did not have an impact on the company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

Accounting Pronouncements - To be adopted

In December 2019, the FASB issued ASU 2019-12, "Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes (Topic 740)", which removes certain exceptions related to the approach for intra-period tax allocation, the methodology for calculating income taxes in an interim period and the recognition of deferred tax liabilities for outside basis differences. This guidance also clarifies and simplifies other areas of ASC 740. This guidance is effective for annual reporting periods, and interim periods within those reporting periods, beginning after December 15, 2020 with early adoption permitted. Certain amendments in this update must be applied on a prospective basis, certain amendments must be applied on a modified retrospective basis through a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings in the period of adoption. The company intends to adopt this guidance on January 3, 2021, and does not expect a material impact on the company's Consolidated Financial Statements upon adoption.

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, "Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848) - Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting". Subject to meeting certain criteria, ASU 2020-04 provides optional expedients and exceptions to applying contract modification accounting under existing generally accepted accounting principles, for contracts that are modified to address the expected phase out of the London Inter-bank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") by the end of 2021. Some of the Company's contracts with respect to its borrowings and interest rate swap contracts already contain comparable alternative reference rates that would automatically take effect upon the phasing out of LIBOR, while for others, the company anticipates negotiating comparable replacement rates with its counterparties. In January 2021, the FASB issued ASU 2021-01 to provide supplemental guidance and to further clarify the scope. This guidance is effective for all entities from the beginning of an interim period that includes the issuance date of the ASU. An entity may elect to apply the amendments prospectively through December 31, 2022. The company is currently evaluating the impacts the adoption of this guidance will have on its Consolidated Financial Statements.

In August 2020, the FASB issued ASU No. 2020-06, "Debt-Debt with Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470-20) and Derivatives and Hedging- Contracts in Entity's Own Equity (Subtopic 815-40): Accounting for Convertible Instruments and Contracts in an Entity's Own Equity", which simplifies the accounting for convertible instruments by eliminating the requirement to separate embedded conversion features from the host contract when the conversion features are not required to be accounted for as derivatives under Topic 815, Derivatives and Hedging, or that do not result in substantial premiums accounted for as paid-in capital. By removing the separation model, a convertible debt instrument will be reported as a single liability instrument with no separate accounting for embedded conversion features. This new standard also removes certain settlement conditions that are required for contracts to qualify for equity classification and simplifies the diluted earnings per share calculations by requiring that an entity use the if-converted method and that the effect of potential share settlement be included in diluted earnings per share calculations. This guidance is effective for annual reporting periods, and interim periods within those reporting periods, beginning after December 15, 2021 with early adoption permitted. The amendments are required to be adopted on either a modified retrospective method or a fully retrospective method. Upon adoption, the Company expects a decrease to additional paid in capital, an increase in the carrying value of the Convertible Notes and an increase to retained earnings. After adoption, the Company expects a reduction in its reported interest expense. The company is anticipating early adoption and will continue to evaluate the impact this guidance will have on its Consolidated Financial Statements.

(4) REVENUE RECOGNITION

Revenue is recognized when the control of the promised goods or services are transferred to our customers, in an amount that reflects the consideration that we expect to receive in exchange for those goods or services.

A performance obligation is a promise in a contract to transfer a distinct good or service to the customer and represents the unit of account. A contract's transaction price is allocated to each distinct performance obligation and recognized as revenue when, or as, the performance obligation is satisfied. The company's contracts can have multiple performance obligations or just a single performance obligation. The company treats shipping and handling activities performed after the customer obtains control of the good as a contract fulfillment activity. The company generally expenses sales commissions when incurred because the amortization period would have been less than one year. These costs are recorded within selling, general and administrative expenses.

For contracts with multiple performance obligations, the contracts transaction price is allocated to each performance obligation using the company's best estimate of the standalone selling price of each distinct good or service in the contract. As the company's standard payment terms are less than one year, the company does not assess whether a contract has a significant financing component. Sales, use and value added taxes assessed by governmental authorities are excluded from the measurement of the transaction price within the company's contracts with its customers. The company generally expenses sales commissions when incurred because the amortization period would have been less than one year. These costs are recorded within selling, general and administrative expenses.

Within the Commercial Foodservice Equipment and Residential Foodservice Equipment Groups, the estimated standalone selling price of equipment is based on observable prices. Within the Food Processing Equipment Group, the company estimates the standalone selling price based on expected cost to manufacture the good or complete the service plus an appropriate profit margin.

Control may pass to the customer over time or at a point in time. In general, the Commercial Foodservice Equipment and Residential Foodservice Equipment Groups recognize revenue at the point in time control transfers to their customers based on contractual shipping terms. Revenue from equipment sold under our long-term contracts within the Food Processing Equipment group is recognized over time as the equipment is manufactured and assembled. Installation services provided in connection with the delivery of the equipment are also generally recognized as those services are rendered. Over time transfer of control is measured using an appropriate input measure (e.g., costs incurred or direct labor hours incurred in relation to total estimate). These measures include forecasts based on the best information available and therefore reflect the company's judgment to faithfully depict the transfer of the goods.

Contract Estimates

Accounting for long-term contracts within the Food Processing Equipment group involves the use of various techniques to estimate total contract revenue and costs. For the company's long-term contracts, estimated profit for the equipment performance obligations is recognized as the equipment is manufactured and assembled. Profit on the equipment performance obligations is estimated as the difference between the total estimated revenue and expected costs to complete a contract. Contract cost estimates are based on labor productivity and availability, the complexity of the work to be performed; the cost and availability of materials and labor, and the performance of subcontractors. The company does not disclose information about remaining performance obligations that have original expected durations of one year or less.

Contracts within the Commercial Foodservice and Residential Foodservice Equipment groups may contain variable consideration in the form of volume rebate programs. The company's estimate of variable consideration is based on its experience with similarly situated customers using the portfolio approach.

Disaggregation of Revenue

We disaggregate our net sales by reportable operating segment and geographical location as we believe it best depicts how the nature, timing and uncertainty of our net sales and cash flows are affected by economic factors. In general, the Commercial Foodservice Equipment and Residential Foodservice Equipment Groups recognize revenue at the point in time control transfers to their customers based on contractual shipping terms. Revenue from equipment sold under our long-term contracts within the Food Processing Equipment group is recognized over time as the equipment is manufactured and assembled. The following table summarizes our net sales by reportable operating segment and geographical location (in thousands):

	_	Commercial Coodservice	P	Food Processing	R	Residential Kitchen	Total
Twelve Months Ended January 2, 2021							
United States and Canada	\$	1,067,872	\$	311,042	\$	373,864	\$ 1,752,778
Asia		155,742		26,778		6,711	189,231
Europe and Middle East		246,845		78,690		182,919	508,454
Latin America		39,820		20,762		2,212	62,794
Total	\$	1,510,279	\$	437,272	\$	565,706	\$ 2,513,257
Twelve Months Ended December 28, 2019							
United States and Canada	\$	1,334,776	\$	246,572	\$	362,753	\$ 1,944,101
Asia		221,422		31,250		5,760	258,432
Europe and Middle East		349,613		98,814		198,672	647,099
Latin America		78,534		24,315		6,965	 109,814
Total	\$	1,984,345	\$	400,951	\$	574,150	\$ 2,959,446
Twelve Months Ended December 29, 2018							
United States and Canada	\$	1,176,006	\$	263,743	\$	366,679	\$ 1,806,428
Asia		180,409		36,578		7,155	224,142
Europe and Middle East		315,935		64,666		221,126	601,727
Latin America		57,464		24,607		8,563	90,634
Total	\$	1,729,814	\$	389,594	\$	603,523	\$ 2,722,931

Contract Balances

Contract assets primarily relate to the company's right to consideration for work completed but not billed at the reporting date and are recorded in prepaid expenses and other in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Contract assets are transferred to receivables when the right to consideration becomes unconditional.

Contract liabilities relate to advance consideration received from customers for which revenue has not been recognized. Current contract liabilities are recorded in accrued expenses in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Non-current contract liabilities are recorded in other non-current liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Contract liabilities are reduced when the associated revenue from the contract is recognized.

The following table provides information about contract assets and contract liabilities from contracts with customers (in thousands):

	January 2	2, 2021	December 28, 2019		
Contract assets	\$	20,328	\$	22,675	
Contract liabilities	\$	93,871	\$	74,511	
Non-current contract liabilities	\$	13,523	\$	12,870	

During the twelve months period ended January 2, 2021, the company reclassified \$15.7 million to accounts receivable which was included in the contract asset balance at the beginning of the period. During the twelve months period ended January 2, 2021, the company recognized revenue of \$67.4 million which was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period. Additions to contract liabilities representing amounts billed to clients in excess of revenue recognized to date were \$87.2 million during the twelve months period ended January 2, 2021. Substantially all of the company's outstanding performance obligations will be satisfied within 12 to 36 months. There were no contract asset impairments during twelve months period ended January 2, 2021.

(5) FINANCING ARRANGEMENTS

		2020		2019		
		s)				
Senior secured revolving credit line	\$	755,000	\$	1,869,402		
Term loan facility		335,938				
Convertible senior notes		632,847				
Foreign loans		4,421		3,622		
Other debt arrangement		1,390		116		
Total debt		1,729,596		1,873,140		
Less: Current maturities of long-term debt		22,944		2,894		
Long-term debt	\$	1,706,652	\$	1,870,246		

On January 31, 2020, the company entered into an amended and restated five-year, \$3.5 billion multi-currency senior secured credit agreement (as amended as described below, the "Credit Facility"). The Credit Facility amended the company's pre-existing \$3.0 billion credit facility, which had an original maturity of July 2021, to provide for (i) a \$750.0 million term loan facility and (ii) a \$2.75 billion multi-currency revolving credit facility, with the potential under certain circumstances, to increase the amount of the credit facility to up to a total of \$4.0 billion (plus additional amounts, subject to compliance with a senior secured net leverage ratio). The Credit Facility matures on January 31, 2025. The term loan facility will amortize in equal quarterly installments due on the last day of each fiscal quarter, commencing with the first full fiscal quarter after January 31, 2020, in an aggregate annual amount equal to 2.50% of the original aggregate principal amount of the term loan facility, with the balance, plus any accrued interest, due and payable on January 31, 2025.

On August 21, 2020, the company issued \$747.5 million aggregate principal amount of 1.00% Convertible Senior Notes due 2025 in a private offering pursuant to an indenture, dated August 21, 2020 (the "Indenture"), between the company and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee. The net proceeds from the sale of the Convertible Notes were approximately \$729.9 million after deducting the initial purchasers' discounts and the offering expenses payable by the company. In connection with the pricing of the Convertible Notes, the company entered into privately negotiated Capped Call Transactions and the company used the net proceeds of the offering of the Convertible Notes to pay the aggregate amount of \$104.7 million for them. The Capped Call Transactions initially cover, subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments, the number of shares of the company's common stock that underlie the Convertible Notes.

The company used a portion of the net proceeds from the offering of the Convertible Notes to prepay \$400.0 million aggregate principal amount of its term loan obligations owed under its Credit Facility, which was amended concurrently with the issuance of the Convertible Notes. The Credit Facility, as amended, is in an aggregate principal amount of \$3.1 billion, consisting of (i) a \$350 million term loan facility and (ii) a \$2.75 billion multi-currency revolving credit facility. The maturity date remains unchanged at January 31, 2025. The company is using the remaining net proceeds for general corporate purposes, including the financing of its operations, the potential repayment of additional indebtedness and potential acquisitions and other strategic transactions.

Credit Facility

As of January 2, 2021, the company had \$1.1 billion of borrowings outstanding under the Credit Facility, including \$335.9 million outstanding under the term loan. The company also had \$10.9 million in outstanding letters of credit as of January 2, 2021, which reduces the borrowing availability under the Credit Facility. Remaining borrowing capacity under this facility was \$2.0 billion at January 2, 2021.

At January 2, 2021, borrowings under the Credit Facility accrued interest at a rate of 2.00% above LIBOR per annum or 1.00% above the highest of the prime rate, the federal funds rate plus 0.50% and one month LIBOR plus 1.00%. The interest rates on borrowings under the Credit Facility may be adjusted quarterly based on the company's Funded Debt less Unrestricted Cash to Pro Forma EBITDA (the "Leverage Ratio") on a rolling four-quarter basis. Additionally, a commitment fee based upon the Leverage Ratio is charged on the unused portion of the commitments under the Credit Facility. As a result of the amendment, for the quarterly periods extending through the second fiscal quarter of 2021, borrowings under the Credit Facility will accrue interest at a minimum of 2.00% above LIBOR and the variable unused commitment fee will be at a minimum of 0.35%. The average interest rate per annum, inclusive of hedging instruments, on the debt under the Credit Facility was equal to 3.97% at the end of the period and the variable commitment fee was equal to 0.35% per annum as of January 2, 2021.

The term loan facility had an average interest rate per annum, inclusive of hedging instruments, of 3.25% as of January 2, 2021.

In addition, the company has international credit facilities to fund working capital needs outside the United States. At January 2, 2021, these foreign credit facilities amounted to \$4.4 million in U.S. Dollars with a weighted average per annum interest rate of approximately 5.91%.

The company's debt is reflected on the balance sheet at cost. The fair values of the Credit Facility, term debt and foreign and other debt is based on the amount of future cash flows associated with each instrument discounted using the company's incremental borrowing rate. The company believes its interest rate margins on its existing debt are consistent with current market conditions and therefore the carrying value of debt reflects the fair value. The interest rate margin is based on the company's Leverage Ratio. The carrying value and estimated aggregate fair value, a level 2 measurement, based primarily on market prices, of debt excluding the Convertible Notes is as follows (in thousands):

	Jan 2, 2021 Carrying Value Fair Value			21	Dec 28, 2019			19
	Car	rrying Value		Fair Value	Ca	rrying Value]	Fair Value
Total debt excluding convertible senior notes	\$	1,096,749	\$	1,096,749	\$	1,873,140	\$	1,873,140

The company uses floating-to-fixed interest rate swap agreements to hedge variable interest rate risk associated with the Credit Facility. At January 2, 2021, the company had outstanding floating-to-fixed interest rate swaps totaling \$260.0 million notional amount carrying an average interest rate of 2.36% maturing in less than 12 months and \$802.0 million notional amount carrying an average interest rate of 1.92% that mature in more than 12 months but less than 74 months.

The terms of the Credit Facility, as amended, limit the ability of the company and its subsidiaries to, with certain exceptions: incur indebtedness; grant liens; engage in certain mergers, consolidations, acquisitions and dispositions; make restricted payments; enter into certain transactions with affiliates; and requires, among other things, the company to satisfy certain financial covenants: (i) a minimum Interest Coverage Ratio (as defined in the Credit Facility) of 3.00 to 1.00, (ii) a maximum Total Leverage Ratio of Funded Debt less Unrestricted Cash to Pro Forma EBITDA (each as defined in the Credit Facility) of 5.50 to 1.00, and (iii) a maximum Secured Leverage Ratio of Funded Debt less Unrestricted Cash to Pro Forma EBITDA (each as defined in the Credit Facility) of 3.50 to 1.00; which may be adjusted to 4.00 to 1.00 for a four consecutive fiscal quarter period in connection with certain qualified acquisitions, subject to the terms and conditions contained in the Credit Facility. However; the maximum secured leverage ratio is permitted to be at higher amounts for periods extending through the second fiscal quarter of 2021, after which time covenants will revert to their original levels. The Credit Facility is secured by substantially all of the assets of Middleby Marshall, the company and the company's domestic subsidiaries and is unconditionally guaranteed by, subject to certain exceptions, the company and certain of the company's direct and indirect material foreign and domestic subsidiaries. The Credit Facility contains certain customary events of default, including, but not limited to, the failure to make required payments; bankruptcy and other insolvency events; the failure to perform certain covenants; the material breach of a representation or warranty; non-payment of certain other indebtedness; the entry of undischarged judgments against the company or any subsidiary for the payment of material uninsured amounts; the invalidity of the company guarantee or any subsidiary guaranty; and a change of control of the company. At January 2, 2021, the company was in compliance with all covenants pursuant to its borrowing agreements.

The company has run various scenarios to estimate the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and continues to believe that its future cash generated from operations, together with its capacity under its Credit Facility and its cash on hand, will provide adequate resources to meet its working capital needs and cash requirements and maintain compliance with financial covenants in its Credit Facility for at least the next 12 months.

Convertible Notes

The following table summarizes the outstanding principal amount and carrying value of the Convertible Notes:

	Ja	an 2, 2021
	(in	thousands)
Principal amounts:		
Principal	\$	747,500
Unamortized debt discount		(114,653)
Net carrying amount	\$	632,847

The following table summarizes total interest expense recognized related to the Convertible Notes:

	Twelve I	Ionths Ended	
	Jan	2, 2021	
Contractual interest expense	\$	2,720	
Interest cost related to amortization of the debt discount and issuance costs		7,971	
Total interest expense	\$	10,691	

The estimated fair value of the Convertible Notes was \$910.1 million as of January 2, 2021 and was determined through consideration of quoted market prices. The fair value is classified as Level 2, as defined in Note 3 (j), Fair Value Measurements, in these Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in this Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The if-converted value of the Convertible Notes exceeded their respective principal value by \$1.7 million as of January 2, 2021.

The Convertible Notes are general unsecured obligations of the company. The Convertible Notes rank senior in right of payment to any of the company's future indebtedness that is expressly subordinated in right of payment to the Convertible Notes; rank equal in right of payment to the company's existing and future unsecured indebtedness that is not so subordinated; are effectively subordinated in right of payment to any of the company's secured indebtedness to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness; and are structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and liabilities of the company's subsidiaries.

In accounting for the issuance of the Convertible Notes, the company separated the Convertible Notes into liability and equity components. The carrying amount of the liability component was calculated by measuring the fair value of a similar liability that does not have an associated convertible feature. The carrying amount of the equity component, representing the conversion option, which does not meet the criteria for separate accounting as a derivative as it is indexed to the company's own stock, was determined by deducting the fair value of the liability component from the par value of the Convertible Notes. The difference between the principal amount of the Convertible Notes and the liability component represents the debt discount, which is recorded as a direct deduction from the related debt liability in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and amortized to interest expense using the effective interest method over the term of the Convertible Notes. The effective interest rate of the Convertible Notes is 4.7%. The equity component of the Convertible Notes of approximately \$105.0 million is included in the additional paid-in capital in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and is not remeasured as long as it continues to meet the conditions for equity classification. The company allocated transaction costs related to the Convertible Notes using the same proportions as the proceeds from the Convertible Notes. Transaction costs attributable to the liability component were recorded as a direct deduction from the related debt liability in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and amortized to interest expense over the term of the Convertible Notes, and transaction costs attributable to the equity component were netted with the equity component in stockholders' equity.

The Convertible Notes were issued pursuant to the Indenture and bear interest semi-annually in arrears at a rate of 1.00% per annum on March 1 and September 1 of each year. The Convertible Notes are convertible based upon an initial conversion rate of 7.7746 shares of the company's common stock per \$1,000 principal amount of the Convertible Notes, which is equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately \$128.62 per share of the company's common stock. The conversion rate will be subject to adjustment upon occurrence of certain specified events in accordance with the Indenture, but will not be adjusted for accrued and unpaid interest. Additionally, in the event of a Fundamental Change (as defined in the Indenture), holders of the Convertible Notes may require the company to repurchase all or a portion of their Convertible Notes at a price equal to 100.0% of the principal amount of Convertible Notes, plus any accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the repurchase date. Upon conversion, the company will pay cash up to the aggregate principal amount of the Convertible Notes to be converted and pay or deliver, as the case may be, cash, shares of common stock or a combination of cash and shares of common stock, at the company's election, in respect of the remainder, if any, of the company's conversion obligation in excess of the aggregate principal amount of the notes being converted.

The Convertible Notes will mature on September 1, 2025 unless they are redeemed, repurchased or converted prior to such date in accordance with their terms. Prior to the close of business on the business day immediately preceding June 1, 2025, the notes will be convertible at the option of the holders only under the following circumstances: (1) during any fiscal quarter commencing after the fiscal quarter ending on January 2, 2021 (and only during such fiscal quarter), if the last reported sale price of the company's common stock for at least 20 trading days (whether or not consecutive) during a period of 30 consecutive trading days ending on, and including, the last trading day of the immediately preceding calendar quarter is greater than or equal to 130.0% of the conversion price for the Convertible Notes on each applicable trading day; (2) during the five business day period after any ten consecutive trading day period in which the trading price per \$1,000 principal amount of the Convertible Notes for each trading day of that ten consecutive trading day period was less than 98.0% of the product of the last reported sale price of the company's common stock and the conversion rate of the Convertible Notes on each such trading day; (3) if the company calls such Convertible Notes for redemption; or (4) upon the occurrence of specified corporate events. On or after June 1, 2025, the notes will be convertible at the option of the holders at any time until the close of business on the second scheduled trading day immediately preceding the maturity date. Holders of the Convertible Notes who convert in connection with a Make-Whole Fundamental Change or during a Redemption Period (each as defined in the Indenture) will be, under certain circumstances, entitled to an increase in the conversion rate.

The company may settle the conversions of the Convertible Notes in cash, shares of the company's common stock or any combination thereof at its election. The number of shares of the company's common stock issuable at the conversion price of \$128.62 per share is expected to be 5.8 million shares. However, the Capped Call Transactions are expected generally to reduce the potential dilution of the company's common stock upon any conversion of Convertible Notes and/or offset the cash payments the company is required to make in excess of the principal amount of the Notes. Under the Capped Call Transactions, the number of shares of common stock issuable at the conversion price of \$207.93 is expected to be 3.6 million shares.

The Convertible Notes were not convertible during the twelve months period ended January 2, 2021 and none have been converted to date. Also given the average market price of the company's common stock has not exceeded the exercise price since inception, there is no impact to the diluted earnings per share.

The company may redeem all or any portion of the Convertible Notes, at its option, on or after September 5, 2023 and prior to the 41st scheduled trading day immediately preceding the maturity date, at a redemption price equal to 100.0% of the principal amount of the Convertible Notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, if the last reported sales price of the company's common stock has been at least 130.0% of the conversion price then in effect for at least 20 trading days (whether or not consecutive) during any 30 consecutive trading day period (including the last trading day of such period) ending on, and including, the trading day immediately preceding the date on which the company provides written notice of redemption.

The Indenture includes customary terms and covenants, including certain events of default after which the Convertible Notes may become due and payable immediately.

Capped Call Transactions

The Capped Call Transactions are expected generally to reduce the potential dilution and/or offset the cash payments the company is required to make in excess of the principal amount of the Convertible Notes upon conversion of the Convertible Notes in the event that the market price per share of the company's common stock is greater than the strike price of the Capped Call Transactions (which initially corresponds to the initial conversion price of the Convertible Notes and is subject to certain adjustments under the terms of the Capped Call Transactions), with such reduction and/or offset subject to a cap based on the cap price of the Capped Call Transactions. The Capped Call Transactions have an initial cap price of \$207.93 per share of the company's common stock. The Capped Call Transactions cover, initially, the number of shares of the company's common stock underlying the Convertible Notes, subject to anti-dilution adjustments substantially similar to those applicable to the Convertible Notes.

The Capped Call Transactions are separate transactions entered into by the company with the capped call counterparties, and are not part of the terms of the Convertible Notes and will not affect any holder's right under the Convertible Notes. Holders of the Convertible Notes will not have any rights with respect to the Capped Call Transactions. The Capped Call Transactions do not meet the criteria for separate accounting as a derivative as they are indexed to the company's stock. The premiums paid of the Capped Call Transactions have been included as a net reduction to additional paid-in capital with stockholders' equity.

The aggregate amount of debt payable during each of the next five years is as follows (in thousands):

2021	\$ 22,944
2022	19,261
2023	19,056
2024	19,069
2025 and thereafter	 1,649,266
	\$ 1,729,596

(6) COMMON AND PREFERRED STOCK

(a) Shares Authorized

At January 2, 2021 and December 28, 2019, the company had 95,000,000 authorized shares of common stock and 2,000,000 authorized shares of non-voting preferred stock.

(b) Treasury Stock

In November 2017, the company's Board of Directors approved a stock repurchase program authorizing the company to repurchase in the aggregate up to 2,500,000 shares of its outstanding common stock. During 2020, the company repurchased 896,965 shares of its common stock under the program for \$69.7 million, including applicable commissions, which represented an average price of \$77.70. As of January 2, 2021, 1,023,165 shares had been purchased under the 2017 stock repurchase program and 1,476,835 remain authorized for repurchase.

The company also treats shares withheld for tax purposes on behalf of employees in connection with the vesting of restricted share grants as common stock repurchases because they reduce the number of shares that would have been issued upon vesting. During 2020, the company repurchased 176,242 shares of its common stock that were surrendered to the company for withholding taxes related to restricted stock vestings for \$16.2 million.

(c) Share-Based Awards

The company maintains several stock incentive plans under which the company's Board of Directors issues restricted share grants to key employees. Restricted share grants issued to employees are transferable upon certain vesting requirements being met. The 2011 Stock Incentive Plan (the "2011 Plan") was adopted on April 1, 2011, under which the company's Board of Directors issues stock grants to key employees. On July 11, 2017 the company increased the maximum amount of shares reserved for issuance under the 2011 Plan by 1,000,000. A maximum amount of 2,650,000 shares can be issued under the 2011 Plan. Stock grants issued to employees are transferable upon certain vesting requirements. As of January 2, 2021, a total of 2,137,168 share-based awards have been issued under the 2011 Plan. This includes 2,042,168 restricted share grants, of which 433,065 remain outstanding and unvested. For fiscal year ended January 2, 2021, the approximate fair value of restricted shares vested were \$44.8 million. This also includes 95,000 restricted stock units, of which 95,000 remain unvested. For fiscal year ended January 2, 2021, no restricted stock units have vested.

A summary of the company's nonvested restricted share grant activity and their corresponding fair value on the date of grant for fiscal years ended January 2, 2021 and December 28, 2019 is as follows:

	Shares	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value
Nonvested shares at December 29, 2018	125,842	\$ 103.29
Granted	537,059	113.26
Vested	(135,816)	105.81
Forfeited		
Nonvested shares at December 28, 2019	527,085	\$ 112.60
Granted	389,993	57.74
Vested	(476,261)	68.54
Forfeited	(7,752)	 66.01
Nonvested shares at January 2, 2021	433,065	\$ 112.54

A summary of the company's nonvested restricted stock unit activity and their corresponding fair value (based upon the Monte Carlo Methodology) on the date of grant for fiscal years ended January 2, 2021 is as follows:

	Units	Weighted Average Grant-Date Fair Value
Nonvested shares at December 28, 2019		\$ _
Granted	95,000	135.31
Vested		_
Forfeited		 _
Nonvested shares at January 2, 2021	95,000	\$ 135.31

(7) INCOME TAXES

Earnings before taxes is summarized as follows (in thousands):

	2020	 2019	2018
Domestic	\$ 178,813	\$ 336,688	\$ 328,870
Foreign	 89,244	125,931	94,643
Total	\$ 268,057	\$ 462,619	\$ 423,513

The provision for income taxes is summarized as follows (in thousands):

	 2020	2019	2018
Federal	\$ 36,908	\$ 69,074	\$ 66,359
State and local	8,815	16,203	16,035
Foreign	 15,040	25,102	 23,967
Total	\$ 60,763	\$ 110,379	\$ 106,361
Current	\$ 44,342	\$ 88,167	\$ 85,872
Deferred	 16,421	22,212	20,489
Total	\$ 60,763	\$ 110,379	\$ 106,361

Reconciliation of the differences between income taxes computed at the federal statutory rate to the effective rate are as follows:

	2020	2019	2018
U.S. federal statutory tax rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %
State taxes, net of federal benefit	3.2	3.2	3.0
Permanent differences	(0.4)	0.6	0.2
Foreign income tax rate at rates other than U.S. statutory	0.5	0.2	1.3
Deferred tax changes	(0.7)		0.2
Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 transition tax			(0.1)
Change in valuation allowances (1)	(0.1)	0.1	(0.5)
Tax on unremitted earnings	1.2	0.3	_
Other	(2.0)	(1.5)	
Consolidated effective tax	22.7 %	23.9 %	25.1 %

⁽¹⁾ Net of changes in related tax attributes.

The company's effective tax rate for 2020 was 22.7% as compared to 23.9% in 2019. The effective tax rate for 2020 reflects favorable tax adjustments for deferred tax rate changes and adjustments for the finalization of 2019 tax returns. The effective tax rate is higher than the federal tax rate of 21.0% primarily due to state taxes and foreign tax rate differentials.

On March 27, 2020, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (the "CARES Act") was enacted in response to the coronavirus ("COVID-19") pandemic. The CARES Act, among other things, includes provisions related to refundable payroll tax credits, deferment of the employer portion of social security payments, net operating loss carryback periods, modifications to the net interest deduction limitations, and technical corrections to tax depreciation methods for qualified improvement property. The CARES Act did not have a material impact on the company's Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended January 2, 2021. On December 27, 2020, the Consolidated Appropriations Act ("CAA") was enacted in further response to the COVID-19 pandemic, in combination with omnibus spending for the 2021 federal fiscal year. The CAA extended many of the provisions enacted by the CARES Act, the extension of which likewise did not have a material impact on the company's Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended January 2, 2021.

At January 2, 2021 and December 28, 2019, the company had recorded the following deferred tax assets and liabilities (in thousands):

	_	2020		2019
Deferred tax assets:	¢.	12 220	Φ	4.744
Compensation related	\$	12,328	\$	4,744
Pension and post-retirement benefits		88,709		48,716
Inventory reserves		14,732		15,166
Accrued liabilities and reserves		22,049		17,321
Warranty reserves		17,890		16,550
Operating lease liability		16,180		17,521
Interest rate swaps		12,997		6,075
Net operating loss carryforwards		20,747		17,873
Other		17,187		16,504
Gross deferred tax assets		222,819		160,470
Valuation allowance		(11,731)		(7,754)
Deferred tax assets	\$	211,088	\$	152,716
Deferred tax liabilities:				
Intangible assets	\$	(226,598)	\$	(203,721)
Depreciable assets		(26,916)		(18,020)
Operating lease right-of-use assets		(15,921)		(17,542)
Other	_	(12,825)	_	(10,001)
Deferred tax liabilities	\$	(282,260)	\$	(249,284)
Net deferred tax assets (liabilities)	\$	(71,172)	\$	(96,568)
Long-term deferred asset		76,052		36,932
Long-term deferred liability		(147,224)		(133,500)
Net deferred tax assets (liabilities)	\$	(71,172)	\$	(96,568)

The company has recorded tax reserves on undistributed foreign earnings not permanently reinvested of \$7.5 million and \$5.6 million at January 2, 2021 and December 28, 2019, respectively. No further provisions were made for income taxes that may result from future remittances of undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries that are determined to be permanently reinvested, which were \$433.0 million on January 2, 2021. Determination of the total amount of unrecognized deferred income taxes on undistributed earnings net of foreign subsidiaries is not practicable.

The company has a deferred tax asset on net operating loss carryforwards totaling \$20.7 million as of January 2, 2021. These net operating losses are available to reduce future taxable earnings of certain domestic and foreign subsidiaries. United States federal loss carryforwards total \$15.7 million of which \$10.0 million will expire through 2036 and \$5.7 million have no expiration date. State loss carryforwards total \$102.4 million and expire through 2040 and international loss carryforwards total \$56.5 million and expire through 2038; however, some have no expiration date. Of these carryforwards, \$11.4 million are subject to full valuation allowance.

As of January 2, 2021, the total amount of liability for unrecognized tax benefits related to federal, state and foreign taxes was approximately \$30.3 million (of which \$30.2 million would impact the effective tax rate if recognized) plus approximately \$6.3 million of accrued interest and \$7.0 million of penalties. The company recognizes interest and penalties accrued related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense. Interest recognized in fiscal years 2020, 2019 and 2018 was \$0.8 million, \$0.4 million and \$0.6 million, respectively. Penalties recognized in fiscal years 2020, 2019 and 2018 was \$(0.2) million, \$(0.9) million and \$0.6 million, respectively.

Although the company believes its tax returns are correct, the final determination of tax examinations may be different than what was reported on the tax returns. In the opinion of management, adequate tax provisions have been made for the years subject to examination.

The following table summarizes the activity related to the unrecognized tax benefits for the fiscal years ended December 29, 2018, December 28, 2019 and January 2, 2021 (in thousands):

Balance at December 29, 2018	\$ 31,912
Increases to current year tax positions	4,216
Increase to prior year tax positions	254
Lapse of statute of limitations	 (4,823)
Balance at December 28, 2019	\$ 31,559
Increases to current year tax positions	3,657
Increase to prior year tax positions	183
Settlements and other adjustments	(586)
Lapse of statute of limitations	 (4,484)
Balance at January 2, 2021	\$ 30,329

It is reasonably possible that the amounts of unrecognized tax benefits associated with state, federal and foreign tax positions may decrease over the next twelve months due to expiration of a statute or completion of an audit. The company believes that it is reasonably possible that \$4.4 million of its remaining unrecognized tax benefits may be recognized by the end of 2021 as a result of settlements with taxing authorities or lapses of statutes of limitations.

In the normal course of business, income tax authorities in various income tax jurisdictions both in the United States and internationally conduct routine audits of our income tax returns filed in prior years. These audits are generally designed to determine if individual income tax authorities are in agreement with our interpretations of complex tax regulations regarding the allocation of income to the various income tax jurisdictions. Income tax years are open from 2017 through the current year for the United States federal jurisdiction. Income tax years open for our other major jurisdictions range from 2014 through the current year.

(8) FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Derivatives are measured at fair value and recognized as either assets or liabilities. Derivatives that do not qualify as a hedge must be adjusted to fair value in earnings. If a derivative does qualify, changes in the fair value will either be offset against the change in the fair value of the hedged assets, liabilities or firm commitments or recognized in other accumulated comprehensive income until the hedged item is recognized in earnings.

(a) Foreign Exchange

The company periodically enters into derivative instruments, principally forward contracts to reduce exposures pertaining to fluctuations in foreign exchange rates. The fair value of these forward contracts was an unrealized loss of \$2.2 million at the end of the year.

(b) Interest Rate

The company has entered into interest rate swaps to fix the interest rate applicable to certain of its variable-rate debt. The agreements swap one-month LIBOR for fixed rates. The company has designated these swaps as cash flow hedges and all changes in fair value of the swaps are recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income. The fair value of these instruments was a liability of \$51.1 million and a liability of \$23.3 million as of January 2, 2021 and December 28, 2019, respectively. The change in fair value of these swap agreements in 2020 was a loss of \$20.7 million, net of taxes.

A summary of the company's interest rate swaps is as follows (in thousands):

	Twelve Months Ended					
	Location		Jan 2, 2021		Dec 28, 2019	
Fair value	Other assets	\$	_	\$	1,830	
Fair value	Accrued expenses	\$	14,075	\$		
Fair value	Other non-current liabilities	\$	37,018	\$	25,120	
Amount of gain/(loss) recognized in other comprehensive income	Other comprehensive income	\$	(43,317)	\$	(31,396)	
Gain/(loss) reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income (effective portion)	Interest expense	\$	(15,514)	\$	1,256	

Interest rate swaps are subject to default risk to the extent the counterparty is unable to satisfy its settlement obligations under the interest rate swap agreements. The company reviews the credit profile of the financial institutions that are counterparties to such swap agreements and assesses their creditworthiness prior to entering into the interest rate swap agreements and throughout the term. The interest rate swap agreements typically contain provisions that allow the counterparty to require early settlement in the event that the company becomes insolvent or is unable to maintain compliance with its covenants under its existing debt agreement.

(9) LEASE COMMITMENTS

Accounting Policy

At the commencement date of a lease, the company recognizes a liability to make lease payments and an asset representing the right to use the underlying asset during the lease term. The lease liability is measured at the present value of lease payments over the lease term, including variable fees that are known or subject to a minimum floor. The lease liability includes lease component fees, while non-lease component fees are expensed as incurred for all asset classes. The company's lease terms include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that we will exercise that option. When a contract excludes an implicit rate, the company utilizes an incremental borrowing rate based on information available at the lease commencement date including lease term and geographic region. The initial valuation of the right-of-use ("ROU") asset includes the initial measurement of the lease liability, lease payments made in advance of the lease commencement date and initial direct costs incurred by the Company and excludes lease incentives. Operating lease ROU assets are included in other assets and operating lease liabilities are included accrued expenses and other non-current liabilities.

Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less are classified as short-term leases and are not recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The lease expense for short-term leases is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Leases

The company leases warehouse space, office facilities and equipment under operating leases. The company has operating lease costs of \$31.2 million, \$31.0 million and \$30.2 million in fiscal 2020, 2019 and 2018 respectively, including short-term lease expense and variable lease costs, which were immaterial in the year.

Leases (in thousands)	Janua	ary 2, 2021	December 28, 2			
Operating lease right-of-use assets	\$	97,193	\$	96,655		
	'	_				
Operating Lease Liability:						
Current		22,493		21,827		
Non-current		76,529		75,018		
Total Liability	\$	99,022	\$	96,845		

2021 \$ 24,675 2022 21,230 2023 16,650 2024 13,214 2025 9,315 2026 and thereafter 23,446 Total future lease commitments 108,530 Less imputed interest 9,508 Total \$ 99,022	Total Lease Commitments (in thousands)	Operating	Leases
2023 16,650 2024 13,214 2025 9,315 2026 and thereafter 23,446 Total future lease commitments 108,530 Less imputed interest 9,508	2021	\$	24,675
2024 13,214 2025 9,315 2026 and thereafter 23,446 Total future lease commitments 108,530 Less imputed interest 9,508	2022		21,230
2025 9,315 2026 and thereafter 23,446 Total future lease commitments 108,530 Less imputed interest 9,508	2023		16,650
2026 and thereafter23,446Total future lease commitments108,530Less imputed interest9,508	2024		13,214
Total future lease commitments 108,530 Less imputed interest 9,508	2025		9,315
Less imputed interest 9,508	2026 and thereafter		23,446
	Total future lease commitments		108,530
Total \$ 99,022	Less imputed interest		9,508
	Total	\$	99,022

Other Lease Information (in thousands, except lease term and discount rate)	Twelve Months Ended January 2, 2021			
Supplemental cash flow information				
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:				
Operating cash flows for operating leases	\$	26,024	\$	24,794
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for lease obligations:				
Operating leases		25,433		25,306
	January	2, 2021	December	28, 2019
Weighted-average remaining lease terms leases - Operating		6.0 years		6.3 years
Weighted-average discount rate - Operating		3.0 %		3.4 %

(10) **SEGMENT INFORMATION**

The company operates in three reportable operating segments defined by management reporting structure and operating activities.

The Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group manufactures, sells, and distributes foodservice equipment for the restaurant and institutional kitchen industry. This business segment has manufacturing facilities in Arkansas, California, Colorado, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Texas, Vermont, Washington, Australia, Canada, China, Denmark, Estonia, Italy, Mexico, the Philippines, Poland, Spain, Sweden and the United Kingdom. Principal product lines of this group include conveyor ovens, combi-ovens, convection ovens, baking ovens, proofing ovens, deck ovens, speed cooking ovens, hydrovection ovens, ranges, fryers, rethermalizers, steam cooking equipment, food warming equipment, catering equipment, heated cabinets, charbroilers, ventless cooking systems, kitchen ventilation, induction cooking equipment, countertop cooking equipment, toasters, griddles, charcoal grills, professional mixers, stainless steel fabrication, custom millwork, professional refrigerators, blast chillers, coldrooms, ice machines, freezers, soft serve ice cream equipment, coffee and beverage dispensing equipment, home and professional craft brewing equipment, fry dispensers, bottle filling and canning equipment, and IoT solutions. These products are sold and marketed under the brand names: Anets, APW Wyott, Bakers Pride, Beech, BKI, Blodgett, Blodgett Combi, Bloomfield, Britannia, Carter-Hoffmann, Celfrost, Concordia, CookTek, Crown, CTX, Desmon, Deutsche Beverage, Doyon, Eswood, EVO, Firex, Follett, Frifri, Giga, Globe, Goldstein, Holman, Houno, IMC, Induc, Ink Kegs, Inline Filling Systems, Jade, JoeTap, Josper, L2F, Lang, Lincat, MagiKitch'n, Market Forge, Marsal, Meheen, Middleby Marshall, MPC, Nieco, Nu-Vu, PerfectFry, Pitco, QualServ, RAM, Southbend, Ss Brewtech, Star, Starline, Sveba Dahlen, Synesso, Tank, Taylor, Thor, Toastmaster, TurboChef, Ultrafryer, Varimixer, Wells, Wild Goose and Wunder-Bar.

The Food Processing Equipment Group manufactures preparation, cooking, packaging food handling and food safety equipment for the food processing industry. This business segment has manufacturing operations in Georgia, Illinois, Iowa, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Texas, Virginia, Washington, Wisconsin, Denmark, France, Germany, India, Italy, and the United Kingdom. Principal product lines of this group include batch ovens, baking ovens, proofing ovens, conveyor belt ovens, continuous processing ovens, frying systems and automated thermal processing systems, grinders, slicers, reduction and emulsion systems, mixers, blenders, formers, battering equipment, breading equipment, seeding equipment, water cutting systems, food presses, food suspension equipment, filling and depositing solutions, forming equipment, automated loading and unloading systems, food safety, food handling, freezing, defrosting and packaging equipment. These products are sold and marketed under the brand names: Alkar, Armor Inox, Auto-Bake, Baker Thermal Solutions, Burford, Cozzini, CV-Tek, Danfotech, Deutsche Process, Drake, Glimek, Hinds-Bock, Maurer-Atmos, MP Equipment, Pacproinc, RapidPak, Scanico, Spooner Vicars, Stewart Systems, Thurne and Ve.Ma.C.

The Residential Kitchen Equipment Group manufactures, sells and distributes kitchen equipment for the residential market. This business segment has manufacturing facilities in California, Michigan, Mississippi, Wisconsin, France and the United Kingdom. Principal product lines of this group are ranges, cookers, stoves, cooktops, microwaves, ovens, refrigerators, dishwashers, undercounter refrigeration, wine cellars, ice machines, ventilation equipment and outdoor equipment. These products are sold and marketed under the brand names: AGA, AGA Cookshop, Brava, EVO, La Cornue, Leisure Sinks, Lynx, Marvel, Mercury, Rangemaster, Rayburn, Redfyre, Sedona, Stanley, TurboChef, U-Line and Viking.

The accounting policies of the segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies. The chief operating decision maker evaluates individual segment performance based on operating income. Management believes that intersegment sales are made at established arm's length transfer prices.

The following table summarizes the results of operations for the company's business segments(1) (dollars in thousands):

	Commercial Foodservice	Food Processing	_	Residential Kitchen	Corporate ad Other(2)	_	Total
2020							
Net sales	\$ 1,510,279	\$ 437,272	\$	565,706	\$ 	\$	2,513,257
Operating income ^(3,4)	239,625	78,008		67,046	(60,248)		324,431
Depreciation expense	21,768	5,507		11,691	120		39,086
Amortization expense (5)	51,985	7,319		9,657	2,485		71,446
Net capital expenditures	25,463	3,427		4,801	1,158		34,849
Total assets	3,249,441	617,171		1,221,229	114,633		5,202,474
Long-lived assets (6)	279,481	55,069		192,940	19,849		547,339
2019							
Net sales	\$ 1,984,345	\$ 400,951	\$	574,150	\$ _	\$	2,959,446
Operating income (3,4)	429,946	68,935		89,312	(74,150)		514,043
Depreciation expense	21,054	4,944		11,742	112		37,852
Amortization expense (5)	45,906	8,162		9,896	1,612		65,576
Net capital expenditures	29,353	6,683		9,168	1,405		46,609
Total assets	3,188,304	621,619		1,157,211	35,009		5,002,143
Long-lived assets (6)	261,466	57,403		176,834	4,116		499,819
2018							
Net sales	\$ 1,729,814	\$ 389,594	\$	603,523	\$ _	\$	2,722,931
Operating income (3)	393,380	62,435		53,959	(63,808)		445,966
Depreciation expense	17,374	5,207		12,838	363		35,782
Amortization expense (5)	35,224	7,527		17,226	1,479		61,456
Net capital expenditures	17,444	7,373		11,721	(498)		36,040
Total assets	2,906,373	513,189		1,089,103	41,116		4,549,781
Long-lived assets (6)	181,636	33,127		146,897	22,328		383,988

⁽¹⁾ Non-operating expenses are not allocated to the reportable segments. Non-operating expenses consist of interest expense and deferred financing amortization, foreign exchange gains and losses and other income and expense items outside of income from operations.

⁽²⁾ Includes corporate and other general company assets and operations.

⁽³⁾ Restructuring expenses and impairments are included in operating income of the segment to which they pertain. See note 3(f) and 13 for further details.

⁽⁴⁾ Gain on litigation settlement is included in Residential Kitchen and gain on sale of plant is included in Commercial Foodservice.

⁽⁵⁾ Includes amortization of deferred financing costs.

⁽⁶⁾ Long-lived assets consist of property, plant and equipment, long-term deferred tax assets and other assets.

Geographic Information

Long-lived assets, not including goodwill and other intangibles (in thousands):

	 2020	2019	 2018
United States and Canada	\$ 331,688	\$ 305,207	\$ 262,482
Asia	28,018	22,312	12,136
Europe and Middle East	181,242	165,781	108,001
Latin America	6,391	6,519	1,369
Total International	215,651	194,612	121,506
(11) EMBLOVEE DETIDEMENT DI ANG	\$ 547,339	\$ 499,819	\$ 383,988

(11) EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLANS

(a) Pension Plans

U.S. Plans:

The company maintains a non-contributory defined benefit plan for its union employees at the Elgin, Illinois facility. Benefits are determined based upon retirement age and years of service with the company. This defined benefit plan was frozen on April 30, 2002, and no further benefits accrue to the participants beyond this date. Plan participants will receive or continue to receive payments for benefits earned on or prior to April 30, 2002 upon reaching retirement age.

The company maintains a non-contributory defined benefit plan for its employees at the Smithville, Tennessee facility. Benefits are determined based upon retirement age and years of service with the company. This defined benefit plan was frozen on April 1, 2008, and no further benefits accrue to the participants beyond this date. Plan participants will receive or continue to receive payments for benefits earned on or prior to April 1, 2008 upon reaching retirement age.

The company also maintains a retirement benefit agreement with its former Chairman ("Chairman Plan"). The retirement benefits are based upon a percentage of the former Chairman's final base salary.

Non-U.S. Plans:

The company maintains a defined benefit plan for its employees at the Wrexham, the United Kingdom facility. Benefits are determined based upon retirement age and years of service with the company. This defined benefit plan was frozen on April 30, 2010 and no further benefits accrue to the participants beyond this date. Plan participants will receive or continue to receive payments for benefits earned on or prior to April 30, 2010 upon reaching retirement age.

The company maintains several pension plans related to AGA and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "AGA Group"), the most significant being the Aga Rangemaster Group Pension Scheme in the United Kingdom. Membership in the plan on a defined benefit basis of pension provision was closed to new entrants in 2001. The plan became open to new entrants on a defined contribution basis of pension provision in 2002, but was generally closed to new entrants on this basis during 2014. In December 2020, it was agreed that the Group Pension Scheme will be closed to future pension accruals effective April 5, 2021 and as a result, a curtailment loss has been recognized in fiscal 2020.

The other, much smaller, defined benefit pension plans operating within the AGA Group cover employees in France and the United Kingdom. All pension plan assets are held in separate trust funds although the net defined benefit pension obligations are included in the company's consolidated balance sheet.

A summary of the plans' net periodic pension cost, benefit obligations, funded status, and net balance sheet position is as follows (dollars in thousands)

		Fiscal 2020			Fiscal 2019			
	U	U.S. Plans Non-U.S. Plans		U.S. Plans			Non-U.S. Plans	
Net Periodic Pension Cost (Benefit):								
Service cost	\$		\$	2,581	\$		\$	2,457
Interest cost		1,043		25,966		1,253		33,490
Expected return on assets		(999)		(72,795)		(868)		(67,542
Amortization of net loss		763		3,449		664		721
Amortization of prior service cost				2,577				2,560
Curtailment loss		_		14,682				865
	\$	807	\$	(23,540)	\$	1,049	\$	(27,449
Change in Benefit Obligation:								
Benefit obligation – beginning of year	\$	35,395	\$	1,501,616	\$	31,559	\$	1,377,575
Service cost		_	·	2,581	•			2,457
Prior service cost		_		2,309		_		
Interest on benefit obligations		1,043		25,966		1,253		33,490
Member contributions				312				313
Actuarial loss		4,146		186,945		4,173		102,377
Net benefit payments		(1,687)		(62,878)		(1,590)		(62,355
Curtailment loss		_		14,682		_		865
Exchange effect		_		73,041		_		46,894
Benefit obligation – end of year	\$	38,897	\$	1,744,574	\$	35,395	\$	1,501,616
Change in Plan Assets:								
Plan assets at fair value – beginning of year	\$	16,744	\$	1,231,181	\$	14,634	\$	1,141,381
Company contributions	•	1,587	,	5,745	•	1,191	*	5,934
Investment gain		811		69,824		2,509		107,368
Member contributions		_		312				313
Benefit payments and plan expenses		(1,687)		(62,878)		(1,590)		(62,355
Exchange effect		_		52,332				38,540
Plan assets at fair value – end of year	\$	17,455	\$	1,296,516	\$	16,744	\$	1,231,181
Funded Status:								
Unfunded benefit obligation	\$	(21,442)	\$	(448,058)	\$	(18,651)	\$	(270,435
Amounts recognized in balance sheet at year end:								
Accrued pension benefits	\$	(21,442)	\$	(448,058)	\$	(18,651)	\$	(270,435

	Fiscal 2020			Fiscal 2019				
	U.S. Plans		Non-U.S. Plans		U.S. Plans			Non-U.S. Plans
Pre-tax components in accumulated other comprehensive income at period end:								
Net actuarial loss	\$	10,424	\$	479,554	\$	6,853	\$	270,116
Pre-tax components recognized in other comprehensive income for the period:								
Current year actuarial loss	\$	4,334	\$	211,494	\$	2,532	\$	69,228
Actuarial loss recognized		(763)		(3,841)		(664)		(798)
Prior service cost		_		3,335		_		_
Prior service cost recognized		_		(1,550)		_		(986)
Total amount recognized	\$	3,571	\$	209,438	\$	1,868	\$	67,444
Accumulated Benefit Obligation	\$	38,897	\$	1,744,536	\$	35,395	\$1	1,501,589
Salary growth rate		n/a		0.8 %		n/a		0.8 %
Assumed discount rate		2.2 %		1.2 %		3.0 %		2.0 %
Expected return on assets		6.0 %		6.2 %		6.0 %		6.2 %

The company has engaged non-affiliated third party professional investment advisors to assist the company in developing its investment policy and establishing asset allocations. The company's overall investment objective is to provide a return, that along with company contributions, is expected to meet future benefit payments. Investment policy is established in consideration of anticipated future timing of benefit payments under the plans. The anticipated duration of the investment and the potential for investment losses during that period are carefully weighed against the potential for appreciation when making investment decisions. The company routinely monitors the performance of investments made under the plans and reviews investment policy in consideration of changes made to the plans or expected changes in the timing of future benefit payments.

The assets of the plans were invested in the following classes of securities (none of which were securities of the company):

U.S. Plans:

	Target Allocation	Percentage of	Plan Assets	
		2020		
Equity	48 %	48 %	51 %	
Fixed income	40	39	37	
Money market	4	3	2	
Other (real estate investment trusts & commodities contracts)	8	10	10	
	100 %	100 %	100 %	

Non-U.S. Plans:

	Target Allocation	Percentage of	Plan Assets
		2020	
Equity	17 %	12 %	22 %
Fixed income	38	57	39
Alternatives/Other	32	15	22
Real Estate	13	13	13
Cash and cash equivalents		3	4
	100 %	100 %	100 %

In accordance with ASC 820 Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, the company has measured its defined benefit pension plans at fair value. In accordance with ASU 2015-04, "Practical Expedient for the Measurement Date of an Employer's Defined Benefit Obligation and Plan Assets", the company has elected to measure the pension plan assets and obligations as of the calendar month end closest to the fiscal year end. The following tables summarize the basis used to measure the pension plans' assets at fair value as of January 2, 2021 and December 28, 2019 (in thousands):

U.S. Plans:

		Fiscal 2020)				Fiscal 201	9		
		Quoted Pri in Act Markets Identical Ass	ive for	Ne	et Asset		Quoted Pr in Ac Markets Identical As	tive for	Ne	t Asset
Asset Category	Total	(Leve			Value	 Total	(Leve			Value
Short Term Investment Fund (a)	\$ 533	\$	—	\$	533	\$ 347	\$	—	\$	347
Equity Securities:										
Large Cap	3,443	3,4	43		_	3,957	3,9	957		_
Mid Cap	407	4	07		_	417		417		
Small Cap	489	4	89			418	4	418		_
International	4,198	4,1	98		_	3,657	3,0	657		_
Fixed Income:										
Government/Corporate	5,517	5,5	17			4,992	4,9	992		
High Yield	1,211	1,2	11		_	1,260	1,2	260		_
Alternative:										
Global Real Estate Investment Trust	1,063	1,0	63			1,358	1,.	358		
Commodities Contracts	594	5	94			338		338		_
Total	\$ 17,455	\$ 16,9	22	\$	533	\$ 16,744	\$ 16,	397	\$	347

⁽a) Represents collective short term investment fund, composed of high-grade money market instruments with short maturities.

				Fiscal 2020			
Asset Category		Total	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significan Observable Inputs (Level 2	e Unobservable Inputs		Net Asset Value
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	36,537	\$ 9,653	\$ 832	\$	\$	26,052
Equity Securities:							
UK		8,615	1,747	_	. <u> </u>		6,868
International:		0,010	1,7.7				0,000
Developed		110,718	3,076	_	. <u> </u>		107,642
Emerging		34,417	418	_	_		33,999
Unquoted/Private Equity		1,792	1	_	. <u> </u>		1,791
		-,					-,.,-
Fixed Income:							
Government/Corporate:							
UK		264,703	16,330	_	_		248,373
International		141,030		_	_		141,030
Index Linked		330,360	2,945	_	_		327,415
Other		8,296		_	_		8,296
Convertible Bonds		214	_	_	_		214
Real Estate:							
Direct		156,588	_	156,588	_		_
Indirect		9,283	52	4,485	<u> </u>		4,746
Hedge Fund Strategy:							
Equity Long/Short		44,097	_	_	_		44,097
Arbitrage & Event		16,594	_	_	_		16,594
Directional Trading & Fixed Income		9,721	_				9,721
Cash & Other		196,952	_	_	_		196,952
Direct Sourcing		2,397	_	_	· _		2,397
Leveraged Loans		28,720	_	_	_		28,720
Alternative/Other		(104,518)	5		<u> </u>		(104,523)
Total	\$	1,296,516	\$ 34,227	\$ 161,905	\$	\$	1,100,384
	<u></u>	, , , , , , , ,			-	=	,,

]	Fiscal 2019		
Asset Category	Total	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)		Significant Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Net Asset Value
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 44,748	\$ 18,142	\$	2,874	\$	\$ 23,732
Equity Securities:						
UK	101,922	88,830		_	_	13,092
International:	101,722	00,020				15,052
Developed	165,709	13,170		_	_	152,539
Emerging	11,653	650		_	_	11,003
Unquoted/Private Equity	123	_		_	_	123
F' 11						
Fixed Income:						
Government/Corporate:	100.512	14 245		2.07		172 401
UK International	189,513	14,245		2,867	_	172,401
Index Linked	86,208	2.095		_	_	86,208
Other	189,463 6,367	2,085		_		187,378 6,367
Convertible Bonds	177	_		_	<u> </u>	177
Conventible Bonds	1//	_		_	_	1//
Real Estate:						
Direct	154,494	<u>—</u>		154,494		_
Indirect	8,155	137		7,603	_	415
Hedge Fund Strategy:						
Equity Long/Short	21,683	_		_		21,683
Arbitrage & Event	29,284	<u>_</u>		_	_	29,284
Directional Trading & Fixed Income	9,361	_		_	_	9,361
Cash & Other	163,058	_		_	_	163,058
Direct Sourcing	2,269	_		_	_	2,269
Leveraged Loans	21,635	_		_	_	21,635
Alternative/Other	 25,359	1				25,358
Total	\$ 1,231,181	\$ 137,260	\$	167,838	\$ —	\$ 926,083

The fair value of the Level 1 assets is based on observable, quoted market prices of the identical underlying security in an active market. The fair value of the Level 2 assets is primarily based on market observable inputs to quoted market prices, benchmark yields and broker/dealer quotes. Level 3 inputs, as applicable, represent unobservable inputs that reflect assumptions developed by management to measure assets at fair value.

The expected return on assets is developed in consideration of the anticipated duration of investment period for assets held by the plan, the allocation of assets in the plan, and the historical returns for plan assets.

Estimated future benefit payments under the plans are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	 U.S. Plans	N	Non-U.S. Plans
2021	\$ 1,794	\$	64,476
2022	1,789		64,905
2023	1,792		65,805
2024	1,807		65,551
2025 through 2030	11,446		402,537

Expected contributions to the U.S. Plans and Non-U.S. Plans to be made in 2021 are \$0.6 million and \$4.7 million, respectively.

(b) Defined Contribution Plans

As of January 2, 2021, the company maintained two separate defined contribution 401(k) savings plans covering all employees in the United States. These two plans separately cover the union employees at the Elgin, Illinois facility and all other remaining union and non-union employees in the United States. The company also maintained defined contribution plans for its UK based employees.

(12) QUARTERLY DATA (UNAUDITED)

	1st		2nd		3rd		4th		 Total Year	
		(dolla	llars in thousands,			ept per share	dat	a)		
<u>2020</u>										
Net sales	\$	677,459	\$	471,977	\$	634,525	\$	729,296	\$ 2,513,257	
Gross profit		250,190		153,126		222,749		255,983	882,048	
Income from operations		105,414		39,118		86,672		93,227	324,431	
Net earnings	\$	73,779	\$	21,162	\$	60,516	\$	51,837	\$ 207,294	
Basic earnings per share (1)	\$	1.33	\$	0.39	\$	1.10	\$	0.94	\$ 3.76	
Diluted earnings per share (1)	\$	1.33	\$	0.39	\$	1.10	\$	0.94	\$ 3.76	
<u>2019</u>										
Net sales	\$	686,802	\$	761,004	\$	724,014	\$	787,626	\$ 2,959,446	
Gross profit		257,312		286,479		270,028		289,678	1,103,497	
Income from operations		101,061		139,607		121,345		152,030	514,043	
Net earnings	\$	69,013	\$	92,210	\$	82,020	\$	108,997	\$ 352,240	
Basic earnings per share (1)	\$	1.24	\$	1.66	\$	1.47	\$	1.96	\$ 6.33	
Diluted earnings per share (1)	\$	1.24	\$	1.66	\$	1.47	\$	1.96	\$ 6.33	

(1) Sum of quarters may not equal the total for the year due to changes in the number of shares outstanding during the year.

(13) RESTRUCTURING AND ACQUISITION INTEGRATION INITIATIVES

Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group:

During the fiscal years 2020, 2019 and 2018, the company undertook cost reduction initiatives related to the Commercial Foodservice Equipment Group including headcount reductions and facility consolidations. These actions resulted in expenses of \$10.1 million, \$6.4 million and \$3.5 million in the twelve months ended January 2, 2021, December 28, 2019 and December 29, 2018 respectively, primarily for severance related to headcount reductions and facility consolidations. These expenses are reflected in restructuring expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Earnings. The realization of cost savings from the restructuring initiatives began in 2020 with an expected annual savings of approximately \$20.0 million. At January 2, 2021, the restructuring obligations accrued for these initiatives are immaterial and will be substantially complete by the end of fiscal year year 2021.

Residential Kitchen Equipment Group:

During the fiscal years 2020, 2019 and 2018, the company has completed various restructuring initiatives for the AGA Group, including headcount reductions and consolidation and disposition of certain facilities and business operations. During 2018, the company undertook restructuring efforts related to Grange, a non-core business within the AGA Group, and elected to cease its operations. During fiscal 2019 and 2020, the initiatives within the AGA Group were primarily related to headcount reductions. The company recorded expense of \$1.6 million, \$2.3 million and \$15.1 million, respectively in the years ended January 2, 2021, December 28, 2019 and December 29, 2018, respectively.

Additionally within the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group, the company incurred restructuring costs, primarily for severance related to headcount reductions and facility consolidations. The company recorded expense of \$0.2 million and \$1.7 million, respectively in the years ended January 2, 2021 and December 28, 2019, respectively.

These expenses are reflected in restructuring expenses in the Consolidated Statements of Earnings and no material future expenses associated with these actions are anticipated. The restructuring obligations accrued for these initiatives are immaterial and will be substantially complete by the end of fiscal year 2021.

The costs and corresponding reserve balances for restructuring within the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group are summarized as follows (in thousands):

	 verance/ Senefits	 cilities/ erations	Other	Total
Balance as of December 30, 2017	\$ 3,698	\$ 1,467	\$ 157	\$ 5,322
Expenses	6,367	3,771	5,001	15,139
Exchange Effect	(49)	(11)	23	(37)
Payments	(9,150)	(5,171)	(4,394)	(18,715)
Balance as of December 29, 2018	\$ 866	\$ 56	\$ 787	\$ 1,709
Expenses	3,766	684	(476)	3,974
Exchange Effect	24	(7)	(55)	(38)
Payments/Utilization	(3,990)	 (632)	 (256)	(4,878)
Balance as of December 28, 2019	\$ 666	\$ 101	\$ 	\$ 767
Expenses	899	907	_	1,806
Exchange Effect	_	26	_	26
Payments/Utilization	(1,368)	(922)		(2,290)
Balance as of January 2, 2021	\$ 197	\$ 112	\$	\$ 309

The restructuring expenses for the other segment of the company were not material during fiscal years 2020, 2019 and 2018.

In December 2020, the company recorded an impairment of approximately \$2.9 million associated to reflect the fair market value of assets held for sale of a non-core business within the Residential Kitchen Equipment Group. This charge was reflected in impairments in the Consolidated Statements of Earnings. As a result approximately \$17.4 million of current assets have been classified as held for sale, within prepaid expenses and other current assets and approximately \$22.3 million of liabilities have been classified as held for sale within accrued expenses on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

THE MIDDLEBY CORPORATION

SCHEDULE II - VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS AND RESERVES FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JANUARY 2, 2021, DECEMBER 28, 2019 AND December 29, 2018

(amounts in thousands)

		Balance Beginning Of Period	(Re	Additions/ ecoveries) Charged o Expense	A	Other Adjustments (1)		Write-Offs During the Period	Balance At End Of Period
Allowance for doubtful accounts; deducted from accounts receivable on the balance sheets-									
2020	\$	14,886	\$	6,868	\$	1,239	\$	(3,768)	\$ 19,225
2019	\$	13,608	\$	1,941	\$	2,009	\$	(2,672)	\$ 14,886
2018	\$	13,182	\$	3,160	\$	1,121	\$	(3,855)	\$ 13,608
(1) Amounts consist primarily of valuation	allo	wances assu	med fr	Pom acquire Balance Beginning Of Period	;	Additions/ (Recoveries) Charged to Expense		Write-Offs During the Period	Balance At End Of Period
(1) Amounts consist primarily of valuation Valuation allowance - Deferred tax assets	allo	wances assu	med fr	Balance Beginning	;	Additions/ (Recoveries) Charged		During the	At End
	allo	wances assu	med fr	Balance Beginning	: : -	Additions/ (Recoveries) Charged	-	During the	\$ At End
Valuation allowance - Deferred tax assets	allo	wances assu	_	Balance Beginning Of Period	\$	Additions/ (Recoveries) Charged to Expense	\$	During the	At End Of Period

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

The company maintains disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act)) as of the end of the period covered by this report that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in the company's Exchange Act reports is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to the company's management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

The company carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of the company's management, including the company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the company's disclosure controls and procedures as of January 2, 2021. Based on the foregoing, the company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that the company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of the end of this period.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

During the quarter ended January 2, 2021, there have been no changes in the company's internal controls over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the company's internal control over financial reporting.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Our internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Our internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets;
- (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and directors; and
- (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in Internal Control - Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (COSO). Our assessment of the internal control structure excluded RAM (acquired January 13, 2020), Deutsche (acquired March 2, 2020), Wild Goose (acquired December 8, 2020) and United Foodservice Equipment Zhuhai (acquired December 21, 2020).

These acquisitions constitute 0.0% and 2.7% of net and total assets, respectively, 0.6% of net sales and (3.1)% of net income of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended January 2, 2021. These acquisitions are included in the consolidated financial statements of the company as of and for the year ended January 2, 2021. Under guidelines established by the Securities Exchange Commission, companies are allowed to exclude acquisitions from their assessment of internal control over financial reporting during the first year of an acquisition while integrating the acquired companies.

Based on our evaluation under the framework in Internal Control - Integrated Framework, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of January 2, 2021.

Ernst & Young LLP, independent registered public accounting firm, who audited and reported on the consolidated financial statements of the company included in this report, has issued an attestation report on the effectiveness of the company's internal control over financial reporting as of January 2, 2021.

The Middleby Corporation March 3, 2021

Item 9B. Other Information

On February 26, 2021, the company's Board of Directors approved the Fourth Amended and Restated Bylaws ("Bylaws"), which remove the requirements to elect a President and that the Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer positions be held by the same individual.

The foregoing description of these amendments is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Bylaws, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 3.2 and incorporated herein by reference.

PART III

Pursuant to General Instruction G (3), of Form 10-K, the information called for by Part III Item 10 (Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance), Item 11 (Executive Compensation), Item 12 (Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters), Item 13 (Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence) and Item 14 (Principal Accountant Fees and Services), is incorporated herein by reference from the registrant's definitive proxy statement filed with the Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A not later than 120 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Form 10-K.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a) 1. Financial Statements

The financial statements listed on Page 49 are filed as part of this Form 10-K.

3.	Exhibits	
	3.1	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of The Middleby Corporation (effective as of May 13, 2005), incorporated by reference to the company's Form 8-K, Exhibit 3.1, dated April 29, 2005, filed on May 17, 2005.
	3.2	Forth Amended and Restated Bylaws of The Middleby Corporation (effective as of February 26, 2021).
	3.3	Certificate of Amendment to the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of The Middleby Corporation (effective as of May 3, 2007), incorporated by reference to the company's Form 8-K, Exhibit 3.1, dated May 3, 2007, filed on May 3, 2007.
	3.4	Certificate of Amendment to the Restated Certificate of Incorporation of The Middleby Corporation (effective as of May 8, 2014), incorporated by reference to the company's Form 8-K, Exhibit 3.1, dated May 6, 2014, filed on May 8, 2014.
	4.1	Certificate of Designations dated October 30, 1987, and specimen stock certificate relating to the company Preferred Stock, incorporated by reference from the company's Form 10-K, Exhibit (4), for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1988, filed on March 15, 1989.
	4.2	Indenture (including form of Global Note) with respect to The Middleby Corporation's 1.00% Convertible Senior Notes due 2025, dated as of August 21, 2020, between The Middleby Corporation and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, incorporated by reference to the company's Form 8-K Exhibit 4.1 filed on August 21, 2020.
	4.3	Form of Global Note for the 1.00% Convertible Senior Notes due 2025 incorporated by reference to the company's Form 8-K Exhibit 4.1 filed on August 21, 2020.
	4.4	Description of the Company's Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
	10.1	Seventh Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of January 31, 2020, among Middleby Marshall Inc., The Middleby Corporation, the Subsidiary Borrowers named therein, the lenders named therein and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent for the lenders, incorporated by reference to the company's Form 8-K, Exhibit 10.1, filed on February 3, 2020.
	10.2	First Amendment to Seventh Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of August 17, 2020, among Middleby Marshall Inc., a subsidiary of the Company, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent, and certain lenders named therein incorporated by reference to the company's Form 8-K Exhibit 10.1 filed on August 21, 2020.
	10.3	Form of Capped Call Confirmation incorporated by reference to the company's Form 8-K Exhibit 10.2 filed on August 21, 2020.
	10.4*	Amended 1998 Stock Incentive Plan, dated December 15, 2003, incorporated by reference to the company's Form 10-K, Exhibit 10.21, for the fiscal year ended January 3, 2004, filed on April 2, 2004.
	10.5*	Employment Agreement by and between The Middleby Corporation and Timothy J. FitzGerald, dated March 21, 2013, incorporated by reference to the company's Form 8-K Exhibit 10.1, dated March 21, 2013, filed on March 25, 2013.
	10.6*	Form of The Middleby Corporation 1998 Stock Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Agreement, incorporated by reference to the company's Form 8-K Exhibit 10.2, dated March 7, 2005, filed on March 8, 2005.

10.7*	Amendment to The Middleby Corporation 1998 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of January 1, 2005, incorporated by reference to the company's Form 8-K Exhibit 10.2, dated April 29, 2005, filed on May 17, 2005.
10.8*	Revised Form of Restricted Stock Agreement for The Middleby Corporation 1998 Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to the company's Form 8-K, Exhibit 10.1, dated March 8, 2007, filed on March 14, 2007.
10.9*	The Middleby Corporation 2011 Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Appendix A to the company's definitive proxy statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 1, 2011.
10.10*	The Middleby Corporation Value Creation Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Appendix B to the company's definitive proxy statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 1, 2011.
10.11*	Form of Restricted Performance Stock Agreement for The Middleby Corporation 2011 Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the company's Form 8-K, dated February 24, 2014, filed on March 3, 2014.
10.12*	Amendment to Employment Agreement between The Middleby Corporation, Middleby Marshall Inc. and Timothy J. FitzGerald, dated February 19, 2018, incorporated by reference to the company's Form 8-K Exhibit 10.2, dated February 19, 2018, filed on February 22, 2018.
10.13*	Employment Agreement between The Middleby Corporation, Middleby Marshall Inc. and David Brewer, dated February 19, 2018, incorporated by reference to the company's Form 8-K Exhibit 10.3, dated February 19, 2018, filed on February 22, 2018.
10.14*	Form of Stock Award Agreement for The Middleby Corporation 2011 Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to the company's Form 8-K, Exhibit 10.1, dated April 11, 2019, filed on April 16, 2019.
10.15*	Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement for The Middleby Corporation 2011 Long- Term Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to the company's Form 8-K, Exhibit 10.2, dated April 11, 2019, filed on April 16, 2019.
10.16*	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement for The Middleby Corporation 2011 Long-Term Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to the company's Form 8-K Exhibit 10.1, dated December 31, 2020, filed on January 5, 2021.
21	List of subsidiaries.
23.1	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP.
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) and Rule 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act, as amended.
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) and Rule 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act, as amended.
32.1	Certification of Principal Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.2	Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
101	Financial statements on Form 10-K for the year ended January 2, 2021, filed on March 3, 2021, formatted in Extensive Business Reporting Language (XBRL); (i) consolidated balance sheets, (ii) consolidated statements of earnings, (iii) consolidated statements of cash flows, (iv) notes to the consolidated financial statements.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline Extensive Business Reporting Language (iXBRL) and contained in Exhibit 101).

^{*} Designates management contract or compensation plan.

(c)

See the financial statement schedule included under Item 8.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15 (d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, on the 3rd day of March 2021.

THE MIDDLEBY CORPORATION

BY: /s/ Bryan E. Mittelman

Bryan E. Mittelman Chief Financial Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities indicated on March 3, 2021.

Signatures	Title
PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
/s/ Timothy J. FitzGerald	Chief Executive Officer and Director
Timothy J. FitzGerald	
PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL AND	
ACCOUNTING OFFICER	
/s/ Bryan E. Mittelman	Chief Financial Officer,
Bryan E. Mittelman	Principal Financial Officer and
DIRECTORS	Principal Accounting Officer
/s/ Gordon O'Brien	Chairman of the Board, Director
Gordon O'Brien	
/s/ Sarah Palisi Chapin	Director
Sarah Palisi Chapin	
/s/ Cathy L. McCarthy	Director
Cathy L. McCarthy	
/s/ John R. Miller, III	Director
John R. Miller, III	
/s/ Robert Nerbonne	Director
Robert Nerbonne	
/s/ Nassem Ziyad	Director
Nassem Ziyad	

FOURTH AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS

OF

THE MIDDLEBY CORPORATION

a Delaware corporation (hereinafter called the "Corporation")

(EFFECTIVE AS OF FEBRUARY 26, 2021)

ARTICLE I

STOCKHOLDERS

Section 1.1 ANNUAL MEETING.

An annual meeting of stockholders for the purpose of electing directors and of transacting such other business as may come before it shall be held each year at such date, time and place, either within or without the State of Delaware, as may be specified by the Board of Directors.

Section 1.2 SPECIAL MEETINGS

Special meetings of stockholders for any purpose or purposes may be held at any time upon call of the Chairman of the Board, the President, or a majority of the Board of Directors, at such time and place either within or without the State of Delaware as may be stated in the call and notice. The ability of stockholders to call a special meeting of stockholders is hereby specifically denied.

Section 1.3 NOTICE OF MEETINGS

Notice of stockholders' meetings, stating the place, date and hour thereof, and, in the case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called, shall be given by the Chairman of the Board, the President or the Secretary to each stockholder of record entitled to vote thereat at least ten days but not more than sixty days before the date of the meeting, unless a different period is prescribed by law.

Section 1.4 QUORUM.

Except as otherwise provided by law or the certificate of incorporation or these Bylaws, at any meeting of stockholders, the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of each class of stock entitled to vote at the meeting shall be present or represented by proxy in order to constitute a quorum for transaction of any business. In the absence of a quorum, a majority in interest of the stockholders present or the chairman of the meeting may adjourn the meeting from time to time in the manner provided in Section 1.5 of these Bylaws until a quorum shall attend.

Section 1.5 ADJOURNMENT.

Any meeting of stockholders, annual or special, may adjourn from time to time to reconvene at the same or some other place, and notice need not be given of any such adjourned meeting if the time and place thereof are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken. At the adjourned meeting, the Corporation may transact any business which might have been transacted at the original meeting. If the adjournment is for more than thirty days, or if after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting.

Section 1.6 ORGANIZATION.

The Chairman of the Board, or in his absence the President, or in their absence the Vice President, shall call to order meetings of stockholders and shall act as chairman of such meetings. The Board of Directors or, if the Board fails to act, the stockholders may appoint any stockholder or any director or officer of the Corporation to act as chairman of any meeting in the absence of the Chairman of the Board, the President and the Vice President.

The Secretary of the Corporation shall act as secretary of all meetings of stockholders, but in the absence of the Secretary, the chairman of the meeting may appoint any other person to act as secretary of the meeting.

Section 1.7 VOTING.

- (a) Except as otherwise provided by law, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws and except for the election of directors, which shall be the subject of Section 1.7(b) of these Bylaws, at any meeting duly called and held at which a quorum is present, a majority of the votes cast at such meeting upon a given question by the holders of outstanding shares of stock of all classes of stock of the Corporation entitled to vote thereon who are present in person or by proxy shall decide such questions.
- (b) Except as provided in the third paragraph of Section 2.1 of these Bylaws and subject to any rights of the holders of any class or series of stock to elect directors separately, each director shall be elected by a vote of the majority of the votes cast with respect to that director at any meeting for the election of directors at which a quorum is present, in accordance with these Bylaws; provided that if as of a date that is fourteen (14) days in advance of the date the Corporation files its definitive proxy statement (regardless of whether or not thereafter revised or supplemented) with the Securities and Exchange Commission, the number of nominees exceeds the number of directors to be elected, the directors shall be elected by the vote of a plurality of the shares represented in person or by proxy at any such meeting and entitled to vote on the election of directors. For purposes of this Section, a majority of the votes cast means that the number of shares voted "for" a director must exceed the number of votes cast against that director.

Section 1.8 CONDUCT OF MEETINGS

The Board of Directors may adopt by resolution such rules and regulations for the conduct of any meeting of the stockholders as it shall deem appropriate. Except to the extent inconsistent with such rules and regulations as adopted by the Board of Directors, the chairman of any meeting of the stockholders shall have the right and authority to prescribe such rules, regulations and procedures and to do all such acts as, in the judgment of such chairman, are appropriate for the proper conduct of the meeting. Such rules, regulations or procedures, whether adopted by the Board of Directors or prescribed by the chairman of the meeting, may include, without limitation, the following: (i) the establishment of an agenda or order of business for the meeting; (ii) the determination of when the polls shall open and close for any given matter to be voted on at the meeting; (iii) rules and procedures for maintaining order at the meeting and the safety of those present; (iv) limitations on attendance at or participation in the meeting to stockholders of record of the Corporation, their duly authorized and constituted proxies or such other persons as the chairman of the meeting shall determine; (v) restrictions on entry to the meeting after the time fixed for the commencement thereof; and (vi) limitations on the time allotted to questions or comments by participants.

Section 1.9 NATURE OF BUSINESS AT MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS.

No business may be transacted at an annual meeting of stockholders, other than business that is either (a) specified in the notice of meeting (or any supplement thereto) given by or at the direction of the Board of Directors (or any duly authorized committee thereof), (b) otherwise properly brought before the annual meeting by or at the direction of the Board of Directors (or any duly authorized committee thereof), or (c) otherwise properly brought before the annual meeting by any stockholder of the Corporation (i) who is a stockholder of record on the date of the giving of the notice provided for in this Section 1.9 and on the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to notice of and to vote at such annual meeting and (ii) who complies with the notice procedures set forth in this Section 1.9.

In addition to any other applicable requirements, for business to be properly brought before an annual meeting by a stockholder, such stockholder must have given timely notice thereof in proper written form to the Secretary of the Corporation.

To be timely, a stockholder's notice to the Secretary must be delivered to or mailed and received at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not less than ninety (90) days nor more than one hundred twenty (120) days prior to the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting of stockholders; *provided*, *however*, that in the event that the annual meeting is called for a date that is not within thirty (30) days before or after such anniversary date, notice by the stockholder in order to be timely must be so received not later than the close of business on the tenth (10th) day following the day on which such notice of the date of the annual meeting was mailed or such public disclosure of the date of the annual meeting was made, whichever first occurs.

To be in proper written form, a stockholder's notice to the Secretary must set forth as to each matter such stockholder proposes to bring before the annual meeting (i) a brief description of the business desired to be brought before the annual meeting and the reasons for conducting such business at the annual meeting, (ii) the name and record address of such stockholder, (iii) the class or series and number of shares of capital stock of the Corporation which are owned beneficially or of record by such stockholder, (iv) a description of all arrangements or understandings between such stockholder and any other person or persons (including their names) in connection with the proposal of such business by such stockholder and any material interest of such stockholder in such business and (v) a representation that such stockholder intends to appear in person or by proxy at the annual meeting to bring such business before the meeting.

No business shall be conducted at the annual meeting of stockholders except business brought before the annual meeting in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 1.9; provided, however, that, once business has been properly brought before the annual meeting in accordance with such procedures, nothing in this Section 1.9 shall be deemed to preclude discussion by any stockholder of any such business. If the chairman of an annual meeting determines that business was not properly brought before the annual meeting in accordance with the foregoing procedures, the chairman shall declare to the meeting that the business was not properly brought before the meeting and such business shall not be transacted.

Section 1.10 NOMINATION OF DIRECTORS.

Only persons who are nominated in accordance with the following procedures shall be eligible for election as directors of the Corporation, except as may be otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation with respect to the right of holders of preferred stock of the Corporation to nominate and elect a specified number of directors in certain circumstances. Nominations of persons for election to the Board of Directors may be made at any annual meeting of stockholders, or at any special meeting of stockholders called for the purpose of electing directors, (a) by or at the direction of the Board of Directors (or any duly authorized committee thereof) or (b) by any stockholder of the Corporation (i) who is a stockholder of record on the date of the giving of the notice provided for in this Section 1.10 and on the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to notice of and to vote at such meeting and (ii) who complies with the notice procedures set forth in this Section 1.10.

In addition to any other applicable requirements, for a nomination to be made by a stockholder, such stockholder must have given timely notice thereof in proper written form to the Secretary of the Corporation.

To be timely, a stockholder's notice to the Secretary must be delivered to or mailed and received at the principal executive offices of the Corporation (a) in the case of an annual meeting, not less than ninety (90) days nor more than one hundred twenty (120) days prior to the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting of stockholders; *provided*, *however*, that in the event that the annual meeting is called for a date that is not within thirty (30) days before or after such anniversary date, notice by the stockholder in order to be timely must be so received not later than the close of business on the tenth (10th) day following the day on which such notice of the date of the annual meeting was mailed or such public disclosure of the date of the annual meeting was made, whichever first occurs; and (b) in the case of a special meeting of stockholders called for the purpose of electing directors, not later than the close of business on the tenth (10th) day following the day on which notice of the date of the special meeting was mailed or public disclosure of the date of the special meeting was made, whichever first occurs.

To be in proper written form, a stockholder's notice to the Secretary must set forth (a) as to each person whom the stockholder proposes to nominate for election as a director (i) the name, age, business address and residence address of the person, (ii) the principal occupation or employment of the person, (iii) the class or series and number of shares of capital stock of the Corporation which are owned beneficially or of record by the person and (iv) any other information relating to the person that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filings required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies for election of directors pursuant to Section 14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder; and (b) as to the stockholder giving the notice (i) the name and record address of such stockholder, (ii) the class or series and number of shares of capital stock of the Corporation which are owned beneficially or of record by such stockholder, a (iii) description of all arrangements or understandings between such stockholder and each proposed nominee and any other person or persons (including their names) pursuant to which the nomination(s) are to be made by such stockholder, (iv) a representation that such stockholder intends to appear in person or by proxy at the meeting to nominate the persons named in its notice and (v) any other information relating to such stockholder that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filings required to be made in connection with solicitations of proxies for election of directors pursuant to Section 14 of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. Such notice must be accompanied by a written consent of each proposed nominee to being named as a nominee and to serve as a director if elected.

No person shall be eligible for election as a director of the Corporation unless nominated in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 1.10. If the Chairman of the meeting determines that a nomination was not made in accordance with the foregoing procedures, the Chairman shall declare to the meeting that the nomination was defective and such defective nomination shall be disregarded.

ARTICLE II

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 2.1 NUMBER AND TERM OF OFFICE.

The property, affairs and business of the Corporation shall be managed by its Board of Directors consisting of not fewer than three (3) nor more than eleven (11) persons. The exact number of directors within the maximum and minimum limitations specified herein shall be fixed from time to time by resolution adopted by the majority of the Board of Directors.

The directors, except as provided in the next paragraph of this Section 2.1, shall be elected at the annual meeting of stockholders, and each director shall hold office, subject to the provisions of this Article, until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until his successor is duly elected and qualified, or until such director's earlier death, resignation or removal.

Vacancies and newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the authorized number of directors may be filled by a majority of the directors then in office, though less than a quorum, or by a sole remaining director, and the directors so chosen shall hold office until the next annual election and until their successors are duly elected and shall qualify, unless sooner displaced. If there are no directors in office, then an election of directors may be held in the manner provided by statute.

Section 2.2 CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD.

The directors may elect one of their members to be Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chairman shall be subject to the control of and may be removed by the Board of Directors. He shall perform such duties as may from time to time be assigned to him by the Board.

Section 2.3 MEETINGS.

The annual meeting of the Board of Directors, for the election of officers and the transaction of such other business as may come before the meeting, shall be held without notice at the same place as, and immediately following, the annual meeting of the stockholders.

Regular meetings of the Board of Directors may be held without notice at such time and place as shall from time to time be determined by the Board.

Special meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held at such time and place as shall be designated in the notice of the meeting whenever called by the Chairman of the Board, the President or by a majority of the directors then in office.

Section 2.4 NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETINGS.

The Secretary, or in his absence any other officer of the Corporation, shall give each director notice of the time and place of holding of special meetings of the Board of Directors by mail at least two days before the meeting, or by telegram, cable or radiogram or personal service at least one day before the meeting. Unless otherwise stated in the notice thereof, any and all business may be transacted at any meeting without specification of such business in the notice.

Section 2.5 QUORUM AND ORGANIZATION OF MEETINGS.

A majority of the total number of members of the Board of Directors as constituted from time to time shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but if at any meeting of the Board of Directors there shall be less than a quorum present, a majority of those present may adjourn the meeting from time to time, and the meeting may be held as adjourned without further notice or waiver. Except as otherwise provided by law or by these Bylaws, a majority of the directors present at any meeting at which a quorum is present may decide any question brought before such meeting. Meetings shall be presided over by the Chairman of the Board, or in his absence by the President, or in the absence of both by such other persons as may be selected by the directors. The Secretary of the Corporation shall act as secretary of the meeting, but in his absence the chairman of the meeting may appoint any person to act as secretary of the meeting.

Section 2.6 COMMITTEES.

The Board of Directors may, by resolution passed by a majority of the whole Board, designate one or more committees, each committee to consist of one or more of the directors of the Corporation. The Board may designate one or more directors as alternate members of any committee, who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of the committee. In the absence or disqualification of a member of a committee, the member or members thereof present at any meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not he or they constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board of Directors to act at the meeting in place of any such absent or disqualified member. Any such committee, to the extent provided in the resolution of the Board of Directors, shall have and may exercise all the powers and authority of the Board of Directors in the management of the business and affairs of the Corporation, and may authorize the seal of the Corporation to be affixed to all papers which may require it; but no such committee shall have power or authority in reference to amending the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation, adopting an agreement of merger or consolidation, recommending to the stockholders the sale, lease or exchange of all or substantially all of the Corporation's property and assets, recommending to the stockholders a dissolution of the Corporation or a revocation of dissolution, or amending these Bylaws; and, unless the resolution expressly so provided, no such committee shall have the power or authority to declare a dividend or to authorize the issuance of stock. Each committee which may be established by the Board of Directors or these Bylaws may fix its own rules and procedures. Notice of meetings of committees, other than of regular meetings provided for by the rules, shall be given to committee members. All action taken by committees shall be recorded in minutes of the meetings.

Section 2.7 ACTION WITHOUT MEETING.

Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors, or of any committee thereof, may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Board or committee, as the case may be, consent thereto in writing, and the writing or writings are filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Board or committee.

Section 2.8 TELEPHONE MEETINGS.

Members of the Board of Directors, or any committee designated by the Board, may participate in a meeting of the Board, or committee, by means of conference telephone or similar communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and participation in a meeting pursuant to this Section shall constitute presence in person at such meetings.

ARTICLE III

OFFICERS

Section 3.1 EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.

The executive officers of the Corporation shall be a Chairman of the Board, one or more Vice Presidents, a Treasurer and a Secretary, each of whom shall be elected by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may elect or appoint such other officers (including a Controller and one or more Assistant Treasurers and Assistant Secretaries) as it may deem necessary or desirable, each of whom shall hold office for such term as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors from time to time. Any person may hold at one time two or more offices.

Section 3.2 POWERS AND DUTIES.

The Chairman of the Board or, in his absence, the President, shall preside at all meetings of the stockholders and of the Board of Directors. In the absence of the Chairman, the President shall perform all the duties of the Chairman. The officers and agents of the Corporation shall each have such powers and perform such duties in the management of the business and affairs of the Corporation as generally pertain to their respective offices, as well as such powers and duties as from time to time may be prescribed by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE IV

RESIGNATIONS, REMOVALS AND VACANCIES

Section 4.1 RESIGNATIONS.

Any director or officer of the Corporation, or any member of any committee, may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Board of Directors, the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the President or the Secretary of the corporation. Any such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein or, if the time be not specified therein, upon receipt thereof. The acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

Section 4.2 REMOVALS.

The Board of Directors, at any meeting thereof, or by written consent, may, to the extent permitted by law, at any time, remove with or without cause from office or terminate the employment of any officer or member of any committee.

Section 4.3 VACANCIES.

Any vacancy in the office of any officer through death, resignation, removal, disqualification or other cause, may be filled at any time by a majority of the directors then in office (even though less than a quorum) and, subject to the provisions of this Article, the person chosen shall hold office until his successor shall have been chosen and shall have qualified.

ARTICLE V

CAPITAL STOCK

Section 5.1 STOCK CERTIFICATES.

The shares of capital stock of the Corporation shall be represented by a certificate, unless and until the Board of Directors of the Corporation adopts a resolution permitting shares to be uncertificated. Notwithstanding the adoption of any such resolution providing for uncertificated shares, every holder of capital stock of the Corporation theretofore represented by certificates and, upon request, every holder of uncertificated shares, shall be entitled to have a certificate for shares of capital stock of the Corporation signed by, or in the name of the Corporation by, (a) the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, the President or any Vice President, and (b) the Chief Financial Officer, the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, certifying the number of shares owned by such stockholder in the Corporation.

Section 5.2 TRANSFER OF SHARES.

Stock of the Corporation shall be transferable in the manner prescribed by applicable law and in these Bylaws. Transfers of stock shall be made on the books of the Corporation, and in the case of certificated shares of stock, only by the person named in the certificate or by such person's attorney lawfully constituted in writing and upon the surrender of the certificate therefor, properly endorsed for transfer and payment of all necessary transfer taxes; or, in the case of uncertificated shares of stock, upon receipt of proper transfer instructions from the registered holder of the shares or by such person's attorney lawfully constituted in writing, and upon payment of all necessary transfer taxes and compliance with appropriate procedures for transferring shares in uncertificated form; provided, however, that such surrender and endorsement, compliance or payment of taxes shall not be required in any case in which the officers of the Corporation shall determine to waive such requirement. With respect to certificated shares of stock, every certificate exchanged, returned or surrendered to the Corporation shall be marked "Cancelled," with the date of cancellation, by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Corporation or the transfer agent thereof. No transfer of stock shall be valid as against the Corporation for any purpose until it shall have been entered in the stock records of the Corporation by an entry showing from and to whom transferred

Section 5.3 FIXING RECORD DATE

In order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders or any adjournment thereof, or entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights, or entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of stock or for the purpose of any other lawful action, the Board of Directors may fix, in advance, a record date, which shall not be more than sixty nor less than ten days before the date of such meeting, nor more than sixty days prior to any other action.

Section 5.4 REGULATIONS.

The Board of Directors shall have power and authority to make all such rules and regulations as it may deem expedient concerning the issue, transfer, registration, cancellation and replacement of certificates for shares of stock of the Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 6.1 CORPORATE SEAL.

The corporate seal shall have inscribed thereon the name of the Corporation, the year of its organization and the words "Corporate Seal" and "Delaware."

Section 6.2 FISCAL YEAR.

The fiscal year of the Corporation shall be determined by resolution of the Board of Directors.

Section 6.3 NOTICES AND WAIVERS THEREOF.

Whenever any notice whatever is required by these Bylaws or by the certificate of incorporation, or by any law to be given to any stockholder, director or officer, such notice, except as otherwise provided by law, may be given personally or by mail, or, in the case of directors or officers, by telegram, cable or radiogram, addressed to such address as appears on the books of the Corporation. Any notice given by telegram, cable or radiogram shall be deemed to have been given when it shall have been delivered for transmission and any notice given by mail shall be deemed to have been given when it shall have been deposited in the United States mail with postage thereon prepaid.

Whenever a notice is required to be given by any statute, the Certificate of Incorporation or these Bylaws, a waiver thereof in writing, signed by the person or persons entitled to such notice, whether before or after the meeting or the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent in all respects to such notice.

Section 6.4 STOCK OF OTHER CORPORATIONS OR OTHER INTERESTS.

Unless otherwise directed by the Board of Directors, the Chairman, the President, the Secretary and such attorneys or agents of the Corporation as may be from time to time authorized by the Board of Directors or the Chairman shall have full power and authority on behalf of this Corporation to attend, and to act and vote in person or by proxy at, any meeting of the holders of securities of any corporation or other entity in which this Corporation may own or hold shares or other securities, and at such meetings such persons shall possess and may exercise all the rights and powers incident to the ownership of such shares or other securities which this Corporation, as the owner or holder thereof, might have possessed and exercised if present. The Chairman, the President, the Secretary or such attorneys or agents may also execute and deliver on behalf of the Corporation powers of attorney, proxies, consents, waivers and other instruments relating to the shares or securities owned or held by this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

AMENDMENT

Section 7.1 AMENDMENTS.

These bylaws may be altered, amended or repealed, in whole or in part, or new bylaws may be adopted by the stockholders or by the Board of Directors; *provided*, *however*, that notice of such alteration, amendment, repeal or adoption of new bylaws be contained in the notice of such meeting of the stockholders or Board of Directors, as the case may be. All such amendments must be approved by either the holders of a majority of outstanding capital stock entitled to vote thereon or by a majority of the entire Board of Directors then in office.

7.2 ENTIRE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

As used in this Article VII and in these bylaws generally, the term "entire Board of Directors" means the total number of directors which the Corporation would have if there were no vacancies.

Description of the Company's Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

The following summary of the rights of The Middleby Corporation's (the "Company") Common Stock and Preferred Stock (each as defined below) does not purport to be complete. This description is based upon, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Company's Restated Certificate of Incorporation, as amended (the "Certificate") and the Fourth Amended and Restated Bylaws (the "Bylaws"), each as filed with the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended January 2, 2021, and the applicable provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law ("DGCL").

General

The Company's authorized capital stock consists of 2,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share ("Preferred Stock") and 95,000,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share ("Common Stock").

As of March 1, 2021, 55,638,477 Common Stock shares were issued and outstanding. No Preferred Stock has been issued.

Common Stock

Dividends. Payment of dividends on Common Stock may be made at the discretion of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") out of legally available funds, subject to any preferential dividend rights of any then outstanding shares of Preferred Stock.

Voting Rights. Holders of Common Stock are entitled to one vote for each share held of record on all matters submitted to a vote of the stockholders. With certain exceptions, a majority of votes cast at a duly called stockholder meeting at which a quorum is present shall decide all stockholder matters. Except with respect to vacancies and newly created directorships, the Bylaws provide that the Board's directors are elected by the vote of a majority of the votes cast with respect to that director (meaning the number of shares voted "for" a director must exceed the number of shares voted "against" that director) at any meeting for the election of directors at which a quorum is present. However, if there are more nominees for election than the number of directors to be elected, directors will be elected by a plurality of votes cast on the election of directors. The Certificate does not provide for cumulative voting.

Other Rights. In the event of the Company's liquidation, dissolution or winding up, the holders of Common Stock are entitled to share ratably in all assets remaining after satisfaction of liabilities and the liquidation preference of any then outstanding shares of Preferred Stock. Holders of Common Stock have no preemptive rights and no right to convert their common stock into any other securities. There are no redemption or sinking fund provisions applicable to the Common Stock. The rights, preferences and privileges of holders of Common Stock are subject to, and could be adversely affected by, the rights of holders of shares of any series of Preferred Stock which the Company may designate and issue in the future without further stockholder approval.

Listing. The Common Stock is listed on The NASDAQ Global Select Market under the symbol "MIDD."

Preferred Stock

The Board is expressly authorized to provide for the issuance from time to time, without further stockholder approval, of up to an aggregate of 2,000,000 shares of Preferred Stock in one or more classes or series, and to fix each such class or series such voting powers, fully or limited, or no voting powers, and such designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights and such qualifications, limitations or restrictions of the shares of each class or series, including the dividend rights, dividend rates, conversion rights, voting rights, terms of redemption, redemption price or prices, liquidation preferences and the number of shares constituting any series or designations of any series.

Anti-Takeover Provisions in the Certificate; Bylaws and DGCL

Certain provisions of the Certificate, Bylaws and the DGCL could have the effect of delaying, deferring or discouraging another party from acquiring the Company. These provisions encourage persons considering unsolicited tender offers or other unilateral takeover proposals to negotiate with the Board rather than pursue nonnegotiated takeover attempts. These provisions include the below summarized items.

DGCL Section 203. The Company is subject to the provisions of Section 203 of the DGCL ("Section 203"). In general, Section 203 prohibits a publicly held Delaware corporation from engaging in a "business combination" with an "interested stockholder" for a period of three years following the date of the transaction in which such person becomes an interested stockholder, unless:

- Prior to such time the board of directors of the corporation approved either the business combination or the transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder;
- Upon consummation of the transaction which resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least 85% of the voting stock of the corporation outstanding at the time the transaction commenced, excluding for purposes of determining the voting stock outstanding (but not the outstanding voting stock owned by the interested stockholder) those shares owned (i) by persons who are directors and also officers and (ii) employee stock plans in which employee participants do not have the right to determine confidentially whether shares held subject to the plan will be tendered in a tender or exchange offer; or
- At or subsequent to such time the business combination is approved by the board of directors and authorized at an annual or special meeting of stockholders, and not by written consent, by the affirmative vote of at least 66²/3% of the outstanding voting stock which is not owned by the interested stockholder. In general, Section 203 defines an interested stockholder as any entity or person beneficially owning 15% or more of the outstanding voting stock of the Company and any entity or person affiliated with or controlling or controlled by the entity or person.

Special Stockholder Approval for Certain Transactions. Pursuant to the Certificate, no agreement or plan providing for the dissolution, liquidation, merger or consolidation of the Company or the sale, lease, or transfer of substantially all of its assets, shall be effective, unless approved by the affirmative vote of not less than two-thirds of the votes of all the shares of stock outstanding and entitled to vote thereon.

Board Composition and Powers. The Bylaws provide that a majority of the Board may remove any officer or member of any Board committee with or without cause. The Board has the power to fix the number of directors by resolution, subject to the Certificate's requirement that the Board be not fewer than three nor more than 11. Vacancies and newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the authorized number of directors may be filled by a majority of the directors then in office, even though less than a quorum, and the directors chosen in this manner will hold office until a successor is chosen and qualified.

Advance Notice Requirements for Stockholder Proposals and Director Nominations. The Bylaws provide that in order for a stockholder to make a nomination or propose business at an annual meeting of stockholders, a stockholder's notice must be received at the principal executive offices of the Company not less than 90 days nor more than 120 days prior to the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting of stockholders; provided, however, that if the annual meeting is called for a date that is not within 30 days before or after such anniversary date, notice by the stockholder in order to be timely must be so received not later than the close of business on the tenth day following the day on which such notice of the date of the annual meeting was mailed or public disclosure of the date of the annual meeting was made, whichever occurs first.

Special Meetings of Stockholders. The Bylaws prohibit the ability of stockholders to call special meetings of stockholders. Special meetings of stockholders may be called for any purpose at any time upon the call of only the Chairman of the Board, the President or a majority of the Board.

Undesignated Preferred Stock. Pursuant to the Certificate, the Company may issue Preferred Stock in ways which may delay, defer or prevent a change of control of the Company without further action by the Company's stockholders.

Subsidiaries of The Middleby Corporation(1)

State/Country of

Name of Subsidiary

Incorporation/Organization

Delaware

AGA Rangemaster Group Ltd United Kingdom AGA Rangemaster Ltd United Kingdom AGA Rangemaster Properties Ltd United Kingdom AGA Rayburn Ltd United Kingdom Alkar Holdings, Inc. Wisconsin Alkar-RapidPak, Inc. Wisconsin American Permanent Ware Company, LLC Delaware Anetsberger, LLC Delaware

ARG Corporate Services Ltd United Kingdom

Armor Inox Holding France S.A.S. France Armor Inox Production S.a.r.l. France Armor Inox S.A.S. France Armor Inox Services S.A.S. France Armor Inox USA LLC Delaware Associated American Industries, LLC Texas Auto-Bake Acquisition Pty. Ltd Australia Auto-Bake Pty Ltd Australia

Automation Tech, LLC

Automatic Bar Controls, Inc.

Bakers Pride Oven Company, LLC

Baker Thermal Solutions LLC

Beech Ovens LLC

Beech Ovens Pty Ltd

Delaware

Australia

Brava Home, Inc.

Britannia Kitchen Ventilation United Kingdom Burford Bakery Solutions Limited United Kingdom

Burford Corp Oklahoma
Carter-Hoffmann LLC Delaware
Catering Equipment Industry srl Italy
Cinoxplan, S.L.U. Spain
Cloverleaf AM Essex, LLC Delaware

CM Brewing Technologies, LLC California Cooking Solutions Group, LLC Delaware CookTek Induction Systems, LLC Delaware Cozzini Middleby de Mexico, S. de R.L.de C.V. Mexico Delaware Cozzini, LLC Danfotech Holdings, LLC Delaware Danfotech Inc. Missouri **DBT Holdings LLC** Delaware

Desmon S.p.A. Italy
Evo America, LLC Delaware
F.R. Drake Company Delaware
Fab-Asia Inc. Philippines
Field Service Solutions Arkansas
Filling Machines & Systems, Inc. Delaware

Fired Earth Ltd United Kingdom

Firex S.r.l. Italy
Follett Europe Polska sp. z.o.o. Poland
Follett International sp. z.o.o. Poland
Follett Products, LLC Delaware
G.S. Blodgett, LLC Delaware

Giga Grandi Cucine S.r.l. Italy Globe Food Equipment Company Ohio Globe Food Equipment Holding Company Delaware Goldstein Eswood Commercial Cooking Pty Ltd Australia Goldstein Properties Pty Ltd Australia Grand Rise International Limited Hong Kong Grange Furniture Inc. Delaware Heartland Appliances Inc. Canada Hinds-Bock Corporation Washington Holman Cooking Equipment Inc. Delaware

Houno A/S

Houno Holdings LLC

Delaware

Imperial Machine Company Ltd United Kingdom

Inline Filling Systems, LLC

Jade Range LLC

Johs. Lassen Fjellebroen A/S

Denmark

Josper, S.A.

Spain

Josper, S.A. Spain
Keylog S.r.l. Italy
Lab2Fab, LLC Delaware
LA Cornue SAS France
Levens Middleby Worldwide B.V. Netherlands
Lincat Group Ltd. United Kingdom

Lincat Limited.

Maurer-Atmos Middleby GmbH

Meheen Manufacturing, Inc.

MEP FMS Holdings, LLC

Middleby Advantage, LLC

Middleby Asia Ltd

United Kingdom

Germany

Washington

Delaware

Delaware

Hong Kong

Middleby Canada Company, Inc.

Canada
Middleby Celfrost Innovations Pvt Ltd

India

Middleby China Corporation Peoples Republic of China

Middleby Coffee Solutions Group, LLC Delaware

Middleby Cooking System Manufacturing (Shanghai) Corporation Peoples Republic of China

Middleby Cozzini Brasil Equipamentos, Ltda Brazil
Middleby Denmark Holdings ApS Denmark

Middleby do Brasil LtdaBrazilMiddleby Espana SLUSpainMiddleby Europe SLSpain

Middleby Foodservice Equipment Corporation Peoples Republic of China Middleby Food Service Equipment Co., Ltd Peoples Republic of China

Middleby Holding UK Ltd United Kingdom

Middleby India Engineering Pvt Ltd India

Middleby Induction China Corporation Peoples Republic of China

Middleby Lux Holdings SCS

Middleby Luxembourg S.a.r.l.

Luxembourg

Middleby Marshall Holding, LLC

Middleby Marshall, Inc.

Delaware

Middleby Nationals Sales LLC

Middleby Packaging Solutions LLC

Delaware

Middleby Packaging Solutions, LLC

Middleby Philippines Corporation

Middleby Sweden Holdings AB

Sweden

Sweden

Middleby UK Ltd United Kingdom
Middleby UK Residential Holdings United Kingdom

Middleby Worldwide Australia Pty Ltd

Middleby Worldwide Mexico SA de CV

Middleby Worldwide Philippines

Middleby Worldwide Services SA de CV

Mexico

Middleby Worldwide Services SA de CV

Middleby Worldwide, Inc.FloridaMiddleby XME S.L.U.SpainMP Equipment, LLCDelawareNew Star International Holdings, Inc.Delaware

Nieco, LLCDelawareNorthland CorporationMichiganPacproinc, LLCDelaware

Pengyuan Technology (Shenzhen) Co, LTD. Peoples Republic of China

Pitco Frialator, LLC
Powerhouse Dynamics, LLC
QualServ Solutions LLC
Scanico A/S
Delaware
Delaware
Delaware
Delaware

SD Group Intressenter (SDGI) Sweden Standex de Mexico S.A. de C.V. Mexico Star International Holdings, Inc. Delaware Star Manufacturing International Inc. Delaware Stewart Systems Baking, LLC Delaware Sveba Dahlen Rus. Ltd. Russia Sveba-Dahlen Aktiebolag Sweden Sveba Dahlen Baltic OÜ Estonia Sveba-Dahlen España Spain Sveba-Dahlen Group AB Sweden Taylor Company S.r.l. Italy

Taylor Commercial Foodservice, LLC

Taylor Food Service Equipment Trading (Shanghai) Co. Ltd

China

The Alluvian Spa, LLC
The Alluvian, LLC
Thurne-Middleby Ltd
TMC Lux Holdings Sarl
TMC Lux Sarl

TMC Scots Holdings LP

TurboChef Technologies, LLC ULC Holding Company U-Line Corporation Varimixer A/S

Viking Cooking Schools, LLC Viking Culinary Group, LLC

Viking Range Brasil Participacoes Ltda

Viking Range Corporation do Brasil Importação e Comercio Ltda

Viking Range, LLC Waterford Stanley Ltd Wells Bloomfield LLC

Ve.Ma.C. S.r.l.

Wild Goose Canning Technologies, LLC

Wunder-Bar Europe S.r.o.

Wunder-Bar Dispensing UK Ltd

Wunder-Bar Holdings, Inc. Wunder-Bar International, Inc.

Mississippi Mississippi United Kingdom Luxembourg Luxembourg United Kingdom

Delaware
Delaware
Wisconsin
Denmark
Italy
Mississippi

Mississippi
Brazil
Brazil
Delaware
Ireland
Delaware
Colorado

Czech Republic United Kingdom

Delaware California

(1) Certain subsidiaries have been omitted as allowed.

Exhibit 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-176233) pertaining to the 2011 Long-Term Incentive Plan of The Middleby Corporation, of our reports dated March 3, 2021, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule listed in the Index at Item 8 of The Middleby Corporation and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of The Middleby Corporation, included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of The Middleby Corporation for the year ended January 2, 2021.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Chicago, Illinois

March 3, 2021

CERTIFICATIONS

I, Timothy J. FitzGerald, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of The Middleby Corporation;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal controls over financial reporting.

Date: March 3, 2021

/s/ Timothy J. FitzGerald

Timothy J. FitzGerald

Chief Executive Officer of The Middleby Corporation

CERTIFICATIONS

- I, Bryan E. Mittelman, certify that:
- 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of The Middleby Corporation;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal controls over financial reporting.

Date: March 3, 2021

/s/ Bryan E. Mittelman

Bryan E. Mittelman

Chief Financial Officer of The Middleby Corporation

CERTIFICATION BY THE PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE MIDDLEBY CORPORATION PURSUANT TO RULE 13A-14(b) UNDER THE EXCHANGE ACT AND SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350)

This certification is being furnished pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and 18 U.S.C. 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

- I, Timothy J. FitzGerald, Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer) of The Middleby Corporation (the "Registrant"), certify, to the best of my knowledge, based upon a review of the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ended January 2, 2021 of the Registrant (the "Report"), that:
 - (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act; and
 - (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material aspects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Registrant.

Date: March 3, 2021

/s/ Timothy J. FitzGerald

Timothy J. FitzGerald

CERTIFICATION BY THE PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER OF THE MIDDLEBY CORPORATION PURSUANT TO RULE 13A-14(b) UNDER THE EXCHANGE ACT AND SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350)

This certification is being furnished pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and 18 U.S.C. 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

- I, Bryan E. Mittelman, Chief Financial Officer (principal financial officer) of The Middleby Corporation (the "Registrant"), certify, to the best of my knowledge, based upon a review of the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ended January 2, 2021 of the Registrant (the "Report"), that:
 - (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act; and
 - (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material aspects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Registrant.

Date: March 3, 2021

/s/ Bryan E. Mittelman

Bryan E. Mittelman

CORPORATE INFORMATIO

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Gordon O'Brien 2, 4

Chairman of the Board Managing Partner Cannon Capital

Sarah Palisi Chapin 4, 5, 6

Principal

Chapin Creative, LLC

Timothy J. FitzGerald

Chief Executive Officer The Middleby Corporation

Cathy L. McCarthy 1, 2, 6

Chief Executive Officer Cross Tack, Inc.

John R. Miller III 3, 4, 6

Retired, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer FOP Inc.

Robert Nerbonne 6

Retired, Executive Vice President Cooper-Atkins, Corporation

Nassem Ziyad²

Chief Operating Officer Ziyad Brothers Importing

1 Chair of Audit Committee

- 2 Audit Committee Member
- 3 Chair of Compensation Committee
- 4 Compensation Committee Member 5 Chair of Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee
- 6 Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee Member

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Timothy J. FitzGerald

Chief Executive Officer

Bryan E. Mittelman

Chief Financial Officer

Martin Lindsay

Chief Risk and Administration Officer, Treasurer and Secretary

James K. Pool III

Chief Technology and **Operations Officer**

Steven P. Spittle

Chief Commercial Officer

TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR

Computershare Trust Company, N.A.

250 Royall Street Canton, MA 02021

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS

The Middleby Corporation

1400 Toastmaster Drive Elain, Illinois 60120 847 741 3300 FAX 847 741 0015

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED **PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**

Ernst & Young LLP

Chicago, Illinois

STOCK MARKET INFORMATION

The Middleby Corporation is traded on The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC under the symbol "MIDD."

INVESTOR RELATIONS

For additional information:

The Middleby Corporation 1400 Toastmaster Drive Elgin, IL 60120 investors@middleby.com 847 741 3300 or visit www.middleby.com

COMMERCIAL FOODSERVICE EQUIPMENT

FOOD

BAKERS PRIDE.











BKI 🎉



BLODGETT











Celfrost





FOLLETT





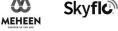


















ESWOOD EVO FIFEX

























tank thor Toastmaster TURBOCHEF Ultrafryer. A Varimixer WELLS









BEVERAGE

■ BLOOMFIELD

🙀 🏻 DESMON



Wunder-Bar

FOOD PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

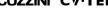




















TECHNOLOGY L2F

OPEN 🥥

KITCHEN













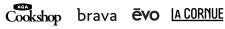






RESIDENTIAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT



































1400 Toastmaster Drive Elgin, Illinois 60120

www.middleby.com www.middlebyresidential.com www.middprocessing.com